

# SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY & ENGINEERING

# **Bachelor of Computer Applications**

(B.C.A.)

Curriculum (2019-2020 admitted students)



# VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

### MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

**World class Education**: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.

**Cutting edge Research**: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve critical problems.

Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students.

**Rewarding Co-creations**: Active collaboration with national & international industries & universities for productivity and economic development.

Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.

# VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING

- To be a leading school that provides transformative education through qualitative teaching and learning practices.
- To be a centre of excellence in education and research, producing global leaders for improvement of the society.

# MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING

- To provide sound fundamentals, and advances in Information Technology, Software Engineering, Digital Communications and Computer Applications by offering world class curricula.
- To create ethically strong leaders and trend setters for next generation IT.
- To nurture the desire among faculty and students from across the globe to perform outstanding and impactful research for the benefit of humanity and, to achieve meritorious and significant growth.



# **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

- 1. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in their chosen field.
- 2. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in their work place and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.



### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

PO\_02: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues and apply them to identify, formulate and analyse complex engineering problems.

PO\_06: Having problem solving ability- to assess social issues (societal, health, safety, legal and cultural) and engineering problems

PO\_07: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability in relation to environmental context and sustainable development

PO\_08: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility

PO\_09: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working as a member or in teams

PO\_10: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English – communication with engineering community and society

PO\_12: Having interest and recognise the need for independent and lifelong learning



### **ADDITIONAL PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (APOs)**

APO\_01: Having an ability to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social Intelligence Quotient) and EQ (Emotional Quotient)

- APO\_05: Having Virtual Collaborating ability
- APO\_06: Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use

### APO\_07: Having critical thinking and innovative skills

APO\_08: Having a good digital footprint



# PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)

On completion of B.C.A. (Bachelor of Computer Applications) programme, graduates will be able to

PSO1: To assimilate technical knowledge in diverse areas of computer applications with practical competencies.

PSO2: To acquire technical and professional skills that support career growth and higher educational opportunities.



### **CREDIT STRUCTURE**

# Category-wise Credit distribution

Category	Credits
University core (UC)	35
Programme core (PC)	61
Programme elective (PE)	32
University elective (UE)	06
Non-credit course	-
Total credits	134



# **DETAILED CURRICULUM**

# **University Core**

S. No.	Course	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	C
	Code						
1.	ENG1911	GENERAL ENGLISH-I	1	0	2	0	2
2.	ENG1912	GENERAL ENGLISH-II	1	0	2	0	2
3.	ENG1913	EFFECTIVE COMMUNICATION SKILLS	1	0	2	0	2
4.	CHY1003	ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES	3	0	0	0	3
5.	HUM1032	ETHICS AND VALUES	2	0	0	0	2
6.	ITA3098	COMPREHENSIVE EXAMINATION	0	0	0	0	2
7.	ITA3099	CAPSTONE PROJECT	0	0	0	0	12
8.	MAT1012	STATISTICAL APPLICATIONS	2	0	2	0	3
9.	EXC4097	CO-EXTRA CURRICULAR BASKET	0	0	0	0	2
10.	STS1011	INTRODUCTION TO SOFT SKILLS	3	0	0	0	1
11.	STS2011	REASONING SKILL ENHANCEMENT	3	0	0	0	1
12.	STS2012	INTRODUCTION TO ETIQUETTE	3	0	0	0	1
13.	STS3003	SOFT SKILLS FOR PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT	3	0	0	0	1
14.	STS3011	PREPAREDNESS FOR EXTERNAL OPPORTUNITIES	3	0	0	0	1



# **Programme Core**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
1.	ITA1001	COMPUTATIONAL THINKING	2	2	0	0	3
2.	ITA1002	DIGITAL COMPUTER FUNDAMENTALS	3	0	2	0	4
3.	ITA1003	PRINCIPLES OF ACCOUNTING	3	0	2	0	4
4.	ITA1004	SOFTWARE ENGINEERING	3	0	0	0	3
5.	ITA1005	DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS	3	0	2	4	5
6.	ITA1006	COMPUTER NETWORKS	3	0	0	0	3
7.	ITA1007	WEB DEVELOPMENT	3	0	2	4	5
8.	ITA2001	PROGRAMMING IN C	3	0	2	0	4
9.	ITA2002	SOFTWARE TESTING	3	0	2	0	4
10.	ITA3001	OBJECT ORIENTED PROGRAMMING	3	0	2	4	5
11.	ITA3002	DATA STRUCTURES	3	0	2	0	4
12.	ITA3006	PROGRAMMING IN JAVA	3	0	2	4	5
13.	ITA3007	OPEN SOURCE PROGRAMMING	3	0	2	0	4
14.	ITA3008	OPERATING SYSTEMS	3	0	2	0	4
15.	MAT1013	DISCRETE MATHEMATICS FOR COMPUTER SCIENCE	3	2	0	0	4



# **Programme Elective**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	С
1.	ITA1008	M-COMMERCE	3	0	0	0	3
2.	ITA1009	DECISION SUPPORT SYSTEM	3	0	0	0	3
3.	ITA1010	LINUX/UNIX PROGRAMMING	3	0	2	0	4
4.	ITA2003	COMPUTER ARCHITECTURE	3	0	0	0	3
5.	ITA2004	FUNDAMENTALS OF DATA ANALYTICS	3	0	2	0	4
б.	ITA2005	COMPUTER GRAPHICS	3	0	0	0	3
7.	ITA2006	MULTIMEDIA SYSTEMS	3	0	2	0	4
8.	ITA2007	DATA COMMUNICATION AND NETWORKS	3	0	0	0	3
9.	ITA2008	DATA WAREHOUSING AND DATA MINING	3	0	0	4	4
10.	ITA2009	CRYPTOGRAPHY	3	0	0	0	3
11.	ITA2010	USER EXPERIENCE DESIGN	3	0	0	4	4
12.	ITA2011	MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT	3	0	2	4	5
13.	ITA2012	CLOUD COMPUTING	3	0	0	4	4
14.	ITA3003	SOFTWARE PROJECT MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	0	3
15.	ITA3004	SCRIPTING LANGUAGES	3	0	2	0	4
16.	ITA3005	COMPUTER HARDWARE	3	0	0	0	3
17.	ITA3009	INTERNET OF THINGS	3	0	0	4	4
18.	ITA3010	OBJECT ORIENTED ANALYSIS AND DESIGN	3	0	0	0	3
19.	ITA3011	NETWORK ADMINISTRATION	3	0	2	0	4
20.	MGT1014	SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGEMENT	3	0	0	0	3



# **B. Sc. Computer Science**

### **Non-Credit Course**

S. No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	J	C
1.	ENG3000	English for beginners	1	0	2	0	0



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act,	1956)			
ENG1911	General English-I		<u>  T</u>   0	P J 2 (	<b>C C C C C C C C C C</b>
Pre-requisite	Cleared EPT/English for Beginners		-1 -	Sylla	
				ver	sion
Course Objectiv	0.51				<u> </u>
· · ·	size information, analyze simple arguments, generate	and express their own	onin	ions	on a
~	nge of technical as well as general-interest topics inside	1	-		
	p competencies in all the areas of LSRW skills				
	and write in grammatically error-free English with the	aid of active vocabular	y.		
Expected Course			1 1	11	•
I. Develop situations	communicative competence to express himself/hers	self in English in al	I ch	allen	ging
	owledge, ideas and concepts in the technicalities of	proper pronunciation	Gra	mma	tical
structure	swiedge, ideas and concepts in the technicalities of	proper pronunciation,	010	mma	.1001
3. Have bette	er grasp over appropriate use and style of the English	Language as well as t	he ap	oplica	tion
	nglish communication				
	ypes of official Letters/Emails used in the corporate w				
	ext, diagram etc. which helps them in their academic as g Outcomes (SLO):	$\frac{16, 18}{16, 18}$	aree	ſ <b>.</b>	
	d working knowledge of communicating in English	10, 10			
	I thinking and innovative skills				
0					
	THEORY				
Module:1		Grammar and		4 Ho	nire
would.1		Vocabulary		7 110	Juis
Grammatical & st	ructural aspects covering -Types of sentences, Active	v v	es, V	/H-	
Question Tags, G	erund, Auxiliaries & Modal Verbs, Preposition				
Vocabulary: Sync	onyms, Antonyms, Homonyms, Homophones				
Activity: Solving	g Worksheets of Grammar; Enhancing the knowled	lge of vocabulary the	roug	h wri	tten
interpretation and	reading English newspapers/magazines				
Module:2		Text-based		6 Ho	nirs
1100000		Analysis		0 110	, ar s
Two short-stories	-i) A Tiger in the House by Ruskin Bond; ii) Real Tim	e by Amit Chaudhury			
Activity: Underst	anding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by	analyzing a text			
Module:3		Job-related		3 Ho	ours
		Communication			
0	Job-application & Thank-you letters.				
	epth discussion on the different types of resumes, Job		k-yo		
Module-4		<b>Reading Skills</b>		2 He	ours
argument and co	ing, guessing unfamiliar words from context, understa unter-argument; distinguishing between main informa sis versus evidence; summarizing and note-taking			-	-



Activity: Reading of Newspapers & Articles in the class

### **PRACTICE SESSIONS**

### Activity-1 Listening Comprehensions

Listening & Note Making: Short speeches/ news clips from Indian TV channels in English with interpretive questions

Session: Summarizing/ note-making and drawing inferences

### Activity-2 Introduction to Phonetics

Speech Sounds – Vowels and Consonants – Minimal Pairs- Consonant Clusters- Past Tense Marker and Plural Marker

Session: Learning varied types of speech sounds

### Activity-3 Public Speaking: Two Models

i) The interactional model of public speaking which includes encoding, decoding and feedback.

ii) The transactional model of public speaking takes on a more mutual communication effort between the sender and receiver wherein both seek to find mutual meaning in the message.

Session: The learners watch different videos on Public speaking and accordingly engage themselves in planning and preparing speeches that inform, persuade, or fulfill the needs of a special occasion.

#### Activity-4 Skit on Social issues / Debate

To highlight the use of functional English which helps the students to learn the usage of language in different occasions

Session: Under the supervision of the Instructor and the audio-visual materials, the students will enact small skit on social issues and learn different expressions used for various situations like getting to know someone, introducing someone etc.; they will also hone their oratory power and argumentative skills by taking part in debates

### Activity-5 | Reading E-books through Intonation

Intonation refers to the way the reader varies the voice in tone, pitch, and volume to reflect the meaning of the text--sometimes called "expression."

Session: Students learn to read E-books properly with the appropriate use of intonation

### Activity-6 Information Transfer

6 hours

Information transfer, or presenting verbal account of facts and processes in pictorial form and, conversely, changing Web-based graphic representations to writing, involves learning how to restate a given body of material in different ways.

Session: The learners will be interpreting the information in different forms like tree diagrams, bar charts, pie charts

### Textbook/ Workbook

Wren & Martin, (Re-Printed 2018), *High School English Grammar & Composition* (Revised by Dr. N.D.V. Prasada Rao); New Delhi, S. Chand & Company Ltd.,

### **Reference Books**

1

4 hours

6 hours

4 hours

4 hours

6 hours



1	Parul Popat (2015) Communication Skills, Noida, Pearson Education.				
2	Aruna Koneru, (2015) Professional Speaking Skills, New Delhi, OUP.				
·	ode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentations, Discussions, Role Play, Assi	gnmei	nts and	I FAT	
	List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)				
1	Vocabulary building through reading a newspaper article				5 hours
2	Reading the prescribed text and writing a summary				10 hours
3	Writing a resume				5 hours
4	Listening to speeches/news clips and making inferences				5 hours
5	Public speaking				10 hours
6	Debates on current issues				10 hours
	Total Labo	orator	y Hou	Irs	45 Hours
M	ode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentations, Discussions, Role Play, Assi	gnmei	nts and	I FAT.	
Re	commended by Board of Studies	08.0	6.201	)	
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No 55	Dat e	13-0	6-2019



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	
ENG1912	General English-II	L         T         P         J         C           1         0         2         0         2
Pre-requisite	General English-I	Syllabus version
		1
Course Objectives		liah aana da thaanah
the knowle	resources for the students to learn pronunciation of the Engindge of syllable-break-up and stress; and to know the advind vocabulary	
3. To develop	appear for personal interview and to participate in Group Dis the students' reading skills to enable them to skim an adapte	d text for main
	the text for specific information, to interpret and for inference	es
Course Outcome:		
	ate effectively in medium level interview and group-discussi- e listening skills so as to understand and apply specific in	
source;	e instenning skins so as to understand and appry specific in	formation from the
,	a appropriately in their professional and academic environme	ent
	e Grammar writing skills to enable the students to respond	
_	ining so as to stimulate, to select and to summarize inform	
Reports and	apply acquired information to a specified task like Transco	ding, writing letters
etc.		
5. Develop the	e overall personality and to hone the leadership qualities of t	the learners
	Outcomes (SLO): 16, 18	
	working knowledge of communicating in English thinking and innovative skills	
16. Having chuca		
	THEORY	
Module:1 Adva	nced-level Grammar	5 hours
Simple, Compound	d and Complex Sentences, Phrases-Adjective Phrases, Adv	verb Phrases, Noun
Phrases, Direct and	I Indirect Speech, Conditionals, Concord, Punctuation	
Vocabulary buildin		
Activity: Grammar	Worksheet	
	ssional Dialogues	2 hours
	$\cos - at$ the office with the CEO/ with the Registrar of a Univ	versity/ Introducing
oneself at an interv		
Activity: Role play	[students practice short formal conversations in pairs/group	s of 5-6]
Module:3 Draft	ing	4 hours
	Resolution & Minutes, Business letter writing- Offer lette	
	tion, Execution, Refusal and cancellation of order, reco	-
collection, claim, b		internation, credit
Activity: Workshee		
Module:4 Text-		4 hours
You Can Win by Sh		, nouis
•	g, scanning, guessing unfamiliar words from context; summa	arizing/note making
BCA		

### Page 15



0 1	(Deemed to be University under section 5 of UGC Act, 1956)	
& drawin	g inferences from the Text	
PRACT	CE SESSIONS:	
Activity-	Listening Comprehension for General Details	2 hours
Listening	Comprehension Tests; Testing Exercises	
-	Students will reflect back what they hear from the videos, which help	them to be
understoo	•	them to be
Activity-		4 hours
11ctivity-	Synaple structure, word stress	4 nours
Structure	of Syllables – Word Stress– Weak Forms and Strong Forms – Tone & Rhyth	m
Session:	Practicing basic rules of word accent - Stress shift - Weak forms and S	trong forms-
Sentence		U
Activity-	3 Verbal & Non-Verbal Communication	6 hours
v	to videos of structured talks delivered by leaders across all domain - Presen	
-	al Communication	
	Students will make short speeches by watching relevant TED-Talk	videos _PPT
	ons by students communicating non-verbally in a pair/group	
presentat	ons by students communicating non-verbany in a pair/group	
Activity_	Features of Good Conversation	4 hours
ľ	for effective Communication and the use of polite language through the	
visual ma		and of dudio
	Making requests and seeking permissions, Telephone etiquette, Participating	in Case-
	ed Group Discussions	III Cube
study bas		
Activity-	5 Report Writing & Transcoding	8 hours
	iting format; Essential qualities of technical writing; Data interpretation &	
-	d analytical reasoning questions	8,
-	Students write a Report; they interpret graphs of medium level difficulty	
bession.	radonts which a respond, and metiplet graphs of modified to of announced	
Activity-	6 Leadership Development	6 hours
	will be on individual, group and organization factors associated with leader	
	Students will be acquainted with the development of the conception of lead	-
	s would hone their vocabulary and conversational power, by watching vide	-
-	Lectures; Seminars conducted by Administrative Heads of vario	
	• •	us Schools/
Departille	nts within the University.	
	Total Practical hours:	45 hours
Text Boo	k/ Work Book	
1 10-	n & Mortin (Do Drinted 2018) High School Fuelish Common & Common	tion (Davias
	n & Martin, (Re-Printed 2018) High School English Grammar & Composit	ion (Revised
by I	Dr. N.D.V. Prasada Rao); New Delhi, S. Chand & Company Ltd.,	

1. Maclean Joan and Lynch Tony (2013) *Study Speaking*, CUP.



2.	Thill John and L. Bove Courtland Publications	1 (2016) Excellent	ce in Busin	ess Communication	, Pearson
3	Khera Shiv 2013 (Reprint 2019)	You Can Win: Ne	w Delhi, 1	Bloomsbury India, N	New Delhi
Mod	le of Evaluation: Quizzes, Present	ation, Discussion,	Role play	, Assignments and H	FAT
	List of Challenging Experiment	s (Indicative)			
1	Error detection in paragraph				6 hours
2	Role plays on professional situation	ons			10 hours
3	Discussing a Case on communica	tion skills			7 hours
4	Academic listening and note takin	ng			7 hours
5	Report Writing				10 hours
6	Guessing unfamiliar words from	the prescribed text			5 hours
			Total I	aboratory Hours	45 hours
Mod	le of Evaluation: Quizzes, Present	ation, Discussion,	Role Play	, Assignments & FA	AT
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	08-06-2019			
App	roved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019	



ENG1913	Effective Communication Skills	L	_	ΓΙ		C
		1	( 			2
Pre-requisite	General English-II	Syl	la	JUS	versi	on v.1
<b>Course Objective</b>	s:					V.1
	dependent/ a competent speaker in all areas of written and spo	ken c	com	ımu	nicati	ion
	ful business/ professional interactions.					
	e, compare and contrast, categorize and describe complex con-					
	nd write with fluency and confidence, with minor grammatica	error	rs a	ind v	with a	ì
	active vocabulary.					
Course Outcome:				_		
	effective command over the language, though with minor inal complex theories of varied subjects and understand detailed l				nina	
	ell in middle to upper-end placement interviews/ competitive e					
social situa		Addino	" B		ai	
	actively and independently in seminars/discussions					
-	the requisite proficiency for difficult/ varied levels of comm	unica	tion	ns in	l	
BBC/UK &	z CNN/US accents					
	Outcomes (SLO): 16, 18					
	working knowledge of communicating in English					
18. Having critical	thinking and innovative skills					
	THEORY					
Module:1 Verb	al-Logic & Reasoning		Т		4 ho	mrs
	ests assess the learner's understanding and comprehension ski	lls.			4 110	uis
Activity: Interpreti						
	Art of Paraphrasing				2 ho	ours
A restatement of the	he meaning of a text or passage using other words.					
Activity: Paraphra	sing different articles & Research papers					
	based Analysis				6 ho	ours
	es of Night by Githa Hariharan					
	zing/ note making & drawing inferences from the text					
	arch Paper Writing				3 ho	urs
	earch paper; Plagiarism					
Activity: Practice of	on Research Paper writing. PRACTICE-SESSIONS					
Activity-1 Vocal					4 ho	iire
v	undergo training in vocalics which are rate, or speed at which	h the	ne	rsor		
	and variety in the voice, volume, being loud or soft, a		-		-	
-	now correctly and clearly the person speaks.	ina a		Juiu	.1011	unu
-	learners will undergo training in vocalics					
	el blogs / E-Travel Diary		Τ		6 ho	ours
•	of writing travel blogs.					~
0	ers will engage in writing relevant blogs					
	o-conference and Interview				8 ho	urs
Tenvity-5 video	-contenence and interview				0 110	
Preparing the stude					0 110	



Act	ivity-4	Language Sensitivity & Cross Cultural Communication	4 hours
	v		
		importance of Cross Cultural Communication; Understanding Inter and Cros	s-Cultural
		tion Nuances through relevant videos & case-studies	
		dents will attempt a case study on cross-cultural communication	21
	ivity-5	Mass-Media Communication	2 hours
	-	the constituents of mass media such as newspapers, magazines, films/do	
		ision, the mechanism of conveying information to a mass-audience and	an academic
	-	n of the different methods of mass correspondence n advanced understanding of news media and their role in the society and rele	want media
		rough the mode of note-making & interpretive exercises	vant meura
	ivity-6	Writing Abstract/Summary/Articles	6 hours
	l l	ipants with skills in writing and presenting effective and successful Abstrac	
		ants will also acquire skills in writing quality Articles which can engage the	
		ch individual student will submit an Article under the guidance of the course-	
505		Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
			45 110015
		Work Book	
1		Merrier, Logan, Williams (Eight Edition) 2012 Business Communication,	New Delhi,
	Cengag	e Learning	
Dof	erence l	Rooks	
1.		Hariharan (2013) The Thousand Faces of Night, Royal New Zealand Found	lation of the
1.	Blind	annaran (2015) The Thousana Tuces of Thym, Royal Teen Zealand Tour	union of the
2.	O' Brie	n, Terry, (2011) Effective English Skills, Nd: Rupa	
3.		Sanjay & Puspalata, (2015-2 <sup>nd</sup> Ed) Communication Skills,Nd: OUP	
Мо	do of Fr	reluction Ouizzog Presentation Discussion Role play Assignments & EAT	
IVIO	ue of Ev	raluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments & FAT	
	List of	Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1	Interp	reting short texts and writing a paragraph	8 hours
2	Writin	an abstracts	10 hours
3	Mock	Interviews through video conferencing	12 hours
4	Analy	sing and discussing a case on cross cultural communication	6 hours
5	Listen	ing and paraphrasing	4 hours
6	Readi	ng aloud travel blogs or E-travel diary with focus on vocalics	5 hours
		Total Laboratory Hours	45 hours
Mo	de of Ev	raluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role play, Assignments & FAT	
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies 08.06.2019	



CHY1003	<b>Environmental Studies</b>				J	C
Pre-requisite	None		3 0 Syll	0 abus	0	3
110-10quisite			Syn	abus	VCI	1.1
Course Objective	s:					1.1
	udents understand and appreciate the unity o	of life in all its forr	ns ar	nd the	e	
	as of life style on the environment.					
-	the understanding of global climate changes	s and the importan	ice of	f rene	ewab	le
sources of						
	idents a basic understanding of the major cau		ntal d	legra	datio	n
	et, with specific reference to Indian situation					
	students to find ways in which they can contra	ribute personally a	and p	rofes	sion	ally
	and rectify environmental problems.					
Expected Course						
	of the course, the students will be able to ill recognize the environmental issues in a pr	roblem oriented in	tordi	ccinli	inary	,
perspective			terui	scipi	illai y	
	ill understand the key environmental issues,	the science behind	1 tho	se pro	obler	ns
	al solutions.			o pr	50101	
1	ill demonstrate the significance of biodiversi	ity and its preserva	ation			
	ill identify various environmental hazards.	v 1				
5. Students w	ill design various methods for the conservati	on of resources.				
	ill formulate action plans for sustainable alte	rnatives that incor	pora	te sci	ence	,
•	and social aspects.					
	ill have foundational knowledge enabling the			decis	ions	as
	er a career in an environmental profession or	higher education.				
	g Outcomes (SLO)2, 10, 11understanding of the subject related concept	to and of contamn	0.000	icon	0.0	
-	r understanding of professional and ethical re-	-	or ar y	1550	68	
-	st in lifelong learning.	esponsionity				
	ronment and Natural Resources				7 ho	
-	importance; need for public awareness on r					
-	causes and consequences of deforestation. W					
	water; dams - effect of drought, water					
	erosion and desertification. Indian Case stums, Traditional and modern agriculture and in				erinit	10n,
world rood probler	ins, fractional and modern agriculture and h	is impacts and ten	leule	5.		
Module:2 Ener	gy Resources				7 ho	nirc
	ewable and non-renewable energy resources.	Non-renewable e	energ	v res		
	Coal, Nuclear energy. Renewable energy -		-	•		
	ergy, Wind and geothermal energy. Biomass				r -	,
Module:3 Ecosy	ystem and Biodiversity				5 ho	ours
Concept of ecosys	tem, Structure and functions of an ecosystem	m, Food chains. to	ood '	webs	. Ene	ergv
1 •	tem, Structure and functions of an ecosystem ystem, ecological pyramids and ecologic					<i>.</i>



bio	diversity	. Threats to biodiversity - C	Case study. Conser	vation	of bio-diversity. GM Crop	ps
		r				•
	dule:4	Environmental changes				6 hours
		soil, Thermal Pollution: Ca				
		nagement- Causes, Effect	ets and control	measu	res. Floods, earthquakes,	cyclones,
tsu	nami and	l landslides, Case studies.				
	dule:5	<b>Global Climatic Change</b>				5 hours
		ate change and greenhouse	•	rotoco	l, Carbon sequestration, A	Acid rain,
		etion problem – Montreal P				
		Social Issues and the En				6 hours
		blems related to energy and				
ha	rvesting	, Wasteland Reclamation.	Environment Pro	tection	Act - Prevention and c	ontrol of
Po	ollution of	of Air and Water. Wildlife p	rotection and Fore	st Con	servation Acts.	
. <u> </u>						
Mo	dule:7	Human Population and	the Environment			7 hours
-	dule:8	Industrial expert or faculty Contemporary issues				2 hours
Le	ecture by	Industry Experts				
		Total Lectu	re hours:			45 hours
Te	xt Book(	s)				
1.	Anubh	a Kaushik and C.P. Kaush	ik, Environmenta	Scier	nce and Engineering, 201	6, 5th
	Edition	, ISBN: 978-81-224-4013-3	3, New Age Intern	ational	•	
2.	G. Tyle	er Miller Jr and Scott E. Sp	oolman, Living ir	the E	Environment, 2012. 17 <sup>th</sup> E	dition,
	ISBN-	13: 978-0-538-73534-6, Bro	ooks / Cole.			
	ference					
1.		nmental Science and Eng		li Bag	gad, 2014, 1st Edition, 1	(SBN-10:
		7088, Technical Publicatio				
2.		ction to Environmental E	0 0 0	asters,	2015, 3rd Edition, 1	ISBN-10:
		9761, Pearson Education In				
3.		Environmental Sciences For				Fyagi Dr.
1.5		Singh, 2014, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, IS				
		valuation: Internal Assessm		s, Digi	ital Assignments) & FAT	
		ded by Board of Studies	12-8-2017		05 10 0017	
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No.47 <sup>th</sup>	Date	05-10-2017	



HUM1032	Ethics and Values		L	Τ	Р	J	С
			2	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil		S	yllat	ous v	vers	ion
Comme Ohio dia							
Course Objective	es: tand and appreciate ethical issues facing an indi	vidual profes	cion	500	ietu	and	
polity.	tand and appreciate ethical issues facing an indi	vidual, profes	sion	, 500	icty	anu	
- ·	tand the negative health impacts of certain unhe	althy behavio	rs.				
	iate the need and importance of Physical, Emoti	•		ocia	l He	alth	
4. Exposes to	o non-traditional violent and nonviolent crimes	that have signi	ifica	nt pł	nysio	cal,	
fiscal, and	social costs.						
Expected Course			<u>c</u>				
	er lifestyle choices to increase your health and y			d			
-	follow sound morals and ethical values scrupule d how a habit becomes an addiction; its effects		-	good	CIUZ	Zens	
	d the negative health impacts of certain unhealt	-					
	ad portray ethical behaviours and values consist	•		l <b>.</b>			
•	hical concerns in research and intellectual conte				ic		
	use and citation of sources, the objective present	tation of data,	and	the t	treat	men	it
of human	•						
7. Identify th	e main typologies, characteristics, activities, ac	tors and forms	s of c	cybe	rcrir	ne.	
Student Learnin	g Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9, 11						
	<b>g Outcomes (SLO)</b> 2, 9, 11 r understanding of the subject related concepts a	and of contemu	nora	rv is	C116C		
	st in lifelong learning	ind of contemp	pora	1 y 13	sues		
	lem solving ability- solving social issues and en	gineering prol	blem	S			
	g good and responsible				5	5 ho	urs
Can dh'an an basa		1	11		- <b>f</b>	4	1
	such as truth and non-violence – comparative s interests versus self-interests	e analysis on	lead	ers (	ог р	ast a	and
	esponsibility: Helping the needy, charity and se	erving the soci	etv				
	al Issues 1	a ving the soer	icty.		4	ho	urs
Harassment – typ	es - Prevention of harassment, violence and terr	orism					
Module:3 Soci	al Issues 2				/	ho	lire
Module.5 Soci						i no	ui 5
	al values, causes, impact, laws, prevention - ele	ctoral malprac	tices	5			
	es - tax evasions – unfair trade practices						
Module:4 Add	iction and Health					8 ho	urs
Peer pressure -	Alcoholism: ethical values, causes, impact, 1	aws, preventi	on -	- Ill	eff	ects	of
smoking - Preven		· 1					
	evention and impact of pre-marital pregnancy a	nd Sexually T	rans	mitte	ed		
Diseases						_	
Module:5 Drug	g Abuse				4	ho	urs
Abuse of differen	t types of legal and illegal drugs: ethical values,	causes. impag	ct, la	WS 2	and		



pre	vention				
Mo	odule:6	Personal and Profession	al Ethics		3 hours
Di	ishonesty	v - Stealing - Malpractices i	n Examinations –	Plagiarisr	m
Mo	dule:7	Abuse of technologies			4 hours
		d other cybercrimes, add websites	liction to mobile	phone u	usage, video games and social
Mo	dule:8	Invited Talk: Contempo	orary Issues		3 hours
			Total Lecture ho		
			Total Lecture no	urs:	30 hours
Ref	ference l	Books		I	
1.		al, K.K (2016), "Gandhian position and Precepts, Writ			udy of Relationship between his ia
2.	Vittal,	N (2012), "Ending Corrupt	ion? - How to Clea	n up Indi	ia?", Penguin Publishers, UK
3.	Birch,	S (2011), "Electoral Malpra	actice", Oxford Un	iversity P	Press, UK
4.	Substar				d and Adolescent Drug and ical Considerations", Wiley
5.	Pandey	r, P. K (2012), "Sexual Hara	assment and Law i	n India",	Lambert Publishers, Germany
Mo	•				collage making and projects
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	26-07-2017		
		y Academic Council	No. 47 <sup>th</sup>		



	Commission From	L	Т	Р	J	С
ITA3098	Comprehensive Exam	0	0	0	0	2
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	ylla	bus	vers	sion
						1.0
Course Objective	es: te and explore the basic concepts emphasized in core con	nnutina	0011			
	a holistic view about the core and advanced computing			ses.		
	the application avenues for the core computational conc		<b>C</b> 3.			
5. To explore	the application avenues for the core computational cone	opus.				
Expected Course	Outcomes:					
	te knowledge of the fundamental requirement of number	system	s inc	ludi	nσ	
binary logi		system	5 mc	iuui	115	
	•	ton				
	te basic organization and architecture of a digital compute oplications on various data structures using C language.	ter.				
	e Database Design constructs using Entity-Relation mode	_]				
-	functionalities of an Operating System as a resource man		oces	S		
	er and methods used to implement the different parts of	• •	0000	0		
-	the concepts of protocols, network interfaces and design/		anco	- iss	nes	in
-	networks and wide area networks.	periorii	iune	0 100	ueb	
	d the concept of various process models, activities for dev	veloping	7			
	onally intensive software applications.	veloping	5			
computation	sharry mensive software appreations.					
[9] Having probl [11] Having inter	ar understanding of the subject related concepts and of co em solving ability- solving social issues and engineering est in lifelong learning ive thinking and adaptability			issu	es	
0	al Computer Fundamentals and					
	<b>puter Architecture</b> on –Boolean algebra–K-Map–Combinational circuit desig	on_Flin	Flor	<u> </u>		
	rs –Fundamental of Computer Architecture– Instruction I				– Da	ata
	Number Systems– Fixed point and Floating point arithmet					
Organization- Ad		1				5
	<u> </u>					
Module:2 Prog	ramming in C and Open Source					
	ramming					
	ariables - Keywords - Formatted Input/Output - Op					
	ps – Arrays – Preprocessors – Functions – Pointers – Str					
	s-OSD FOSS license PHP constructs files – E-mai	0				
	IP-cookies. A MySQL in-built function, DDL, DML construction and RUBY variables control structures array provided and RUBY variables control structures array provided and results are provided as the second structures are p					JY
	in a set of the set of				,	
Module:3 Data	a Structure and Database					
	agement Systems					



Abstract data type–analysis of algorithms–Arrays- stack and queue–linked list– Sorting techniques– Binary tree traversals–Graph traversals– shortest path algorithm–Database systems– architecture– Entity-Relationship model– Relational data model– Relational algebra– Relational database design–Normalization- Query Processing and Optimization–Transaction Processing– Database Security

### Module:4 Computer Networks

OSI Model– Network topologies– Circuit Switched–Virtual Circuit– Error detection and correction techniques– Logical Addressing (IPv4, IPv6)– Internet protocols– CSMA–Routing algorithms– TCP and UDP– Congestion control– Application Layer Protocols

#### Module:5 Software Engineering

Fundamentals of Software Engineering–Requirement Engineering–Software Design–User Interface Design–Software Testing–Software Reuse



ITA	A3099	Capstone Project			L	Τ	Р	J	С
			Cupstone 110je		0	0	0	0	12
Pre-req	quisite				2	Sylla	bus		1.0 1.0
Course	Objectives							۷.	1.0
			ning experience relate	ed to the design,	developm	nent a	and	anal	vsis
			enhance the technic						
Fynect	ed Course	Outcome							
		ourse the student	will be able to						
2. 3. 4. 5. 6.	Perform lite Develop a s Conduct ex Perform err Synthesize	erature search for suitable solution periments / Desig or analysis / beno the results and an	statements with reasonal acquiring in-depth k nethodology for the park of the state	nowledge in the problem. ion iterations and clusions / produc	chosen de d docume cts / soluti	omai nt the	n.		
[8] Hav [13] Ha	ving Virtual wing cross c	-	· · · · ·	king in teams					
<ul><li>[8] Hav</li><li>[13] Ha</li><li>[20] Ha</li><li>Conten</li></ul>	ving Virtual wing cross o wing a good	Collaborating al cultural competer l digital footprint	pility acy exhibited by wor						
[8] Hav [13] Ha [20] Ha <b>Conten</b> 1.	ving Virtual wing cross o wing a good ots Capstone Pr analysis, pr	Collaborating al cultural competer l digital footprint roject may be a t ototype design, f	bility	nodeling & simu Juipment, correla	ation and				
<ul> <li>[8] Hav</li> <li>[13] Ha</li> <li>[20] Ha</li> <li>Conten</li> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> </ul>	ving Virtual wing cross c wing a good ts Capstone Pr analysis, pr software de Project can	Collaborating al cultural competer l digital footprint roject may be a t ototype design, f velopment, appli	bility acy exhibited by work heoretical analysis, n abrication of new eq ed research and any of duration based on the	nodeling & simu juipment, correla other related acti	ation and vities.	analy	ysis	of d	ata,
<ul> <li>[8] Hav</li> <li>[13] Ha</li> <li>[20] Ha</li> <li>Conten</li> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> </ul>	ving Virtual wing cross c wing a good ts Capstone Pr analysis, pr software de Project can	Collaborating al cultural competer l digital footprint roject may be a t ototype design, f velopment, appli be for 5 months cademic regulatio	bility acy exhibited by work heoretical analysis, n abrication of new eq ed research and any of duration based on the	nodeling & simu juipment, correla other related acti	ation and vities.	analy	ysis	of d	ata,
<ul> <li>[8] Hav</li> <li>[13] Ha</li> <li>[20] Ha</li> <li>Conten</li> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> </ul>	ving Virtual wing cross of wing a good of Capstone Pr analysis, pr software de Project can as per the ad Should be to	Collaborating al cultural competer l digital footprint roject may be a t ototype design, f velopment, appli be for 5 months cademic regulation eam work.	bility acy exhibited by work heoretical analysis, n abrication of new eq ed research and any of duration based on the	nodeling & simu quipment, correla other related acti e completion of 1	ation and avities. required n	analy	ysis	of d	ata
<ul> <li>[8] Hav</li> <li>[13] Ha</li> <li>[20] Ha</li> <li><b>Conten</b></li> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> </ul>	ving Virtual wing cross of wing a good ts Capstone Pr analysis, pr software de Project can as per the ac Should be to Carried out	Collaborating al cultural competer l digital footprint roject may be a t ototype design, f velopment, appli be for 5 months cademic regulation eam work. inside or outside	bility acy exhibited by work heoretical analysis, n abrication of new eq ed research and any of duration based on the ons.	nodeling & simu juipment, correla other related acti e completion of r	ation and ivities. required n try.	anal <u>y</u> umb	ysis er of	of d	ata dits
<ul> <li>[8] Hav</li> <li>[13] Ha</li> <li>[20] Ha</li> <li><b>Conten</b></li> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> </ul>	ving Virtual aving cross of aving a good ats Capstone Pr analysis, pr software de Project can as per the ad Should be to Carried out Publications	Collaborating al cultural competer l digital footprint roject may be a t ototype design, f velopment, appli be for 5 months cademic regulation eam work. inside or outside	bility acy exhibited by work heoretical analysis, n abrication of new eq ed research and any of duration based on the ons.	nodeling & simu juipment, correla other related acti e completion of 1 y relevant indust al Conferences w	ation and ivities. required n try. <u>vill be an a</u>	analy umbe	ysis er of	of d	ata, dits
<ul> <li>[8] Hav</li> <li>[13] Ha</li> <li>[20] Ha</li> <li><b>Conten</b></li> <li>1.</li> <li>2.</li> <li>3.</li> <li>4.</li> <li>5.</li> <li>Mode of</li> </ul>	ving Virtual wing cross of wing a good ts Capstone Pranalysis, pr software de Project can as per the ad Should be to Carried out Publications of Evaluation	Collaborating al cultural competer l digital footprint roject may be a t ototype design, f velopment, appli be for 5 months cademic regulation eam work. inside or outside s in the reputed jour periodic revious	bility acy exhibited by work heoretical analysis, n abrication of new eq ed research and any of duration based on the ons. the university, in any purnals / Internationa	nodeling & simu juipment, correla other related acti e completion of 1 y relevant indust al Conferences w	ation and ivities. required n try. <u>vill be an a</u>	analy umbe	ysis er of	of d	ata, dits



<b>MAT101</b> 2	2	Statistical Applications		L	Τ	P	J	C
				2	0	2	0	3
Pre-requisite	e	None		Sy	yllat		Vers	sior
Course Obje	otivos					1.0		
		ovides the meaning and scope of Statistica	1 Applications					
<ol> <li>This e proble</li> <li>This c data, p</li> </ol>	enables ems. course s pictoria	the students to understand and use the appleteeks the comprehensive knowledge about the l representation, and measures of central ters, correlation, regression, time series, probability of the series of the serie	lications of statis the data collection andency, measure	on, p es o	orese f dis	entat pers	tion sion,	of
Expected Co								
A student wil								
<ol> <li>Use van de service</li> <li>Analy techni</li> <li>Apply</li> </ol>	arious vse and iques. v statist	ession analysis, and compute and interpret methods to compute the probabilities of eve interpret data using appropriate statistical h ical quality control techniques. PSS code for statistical data.	ents.					5
[2] Having a     [7] Having co     understand da     Module:1	clear un omputat atabase Introd	uction to Statistics and Data	s and of contemp	oora		and		our
	Collect	ion:						
Random Samp ratio - Primar	oling - q y and s	es, concepts of statistical population and a sar uantitative and qualitative data - Measurement econdary data- Classification and tabulation Histograms and Frequency Polygons.	t scales - nominal	, orc	linal,	, inte	erval	an
Module:2	Descril	oing Business Data:					5 ho	u
		tendency- Mean, median and mode- Mean ation, Standard Deviation-The coefficient of Va	1	ion,	Ran	ige,	Qua	rti
Module:3	Correl	ation and Regression Analysis:				4	hou	irs
	Regressi	Correlation-Types-Karl Pearson's Coefficient on lines and coefficients- the coefficient of						
Module:4	Probat	pility:				4	hou	rs
Probability, R empirical, sub	andom jective	experiments, trial, sample space, events. A and axiomatic. Theorems on probabilities of y, independence of events and multiplication	events. Addition	n ru	le of	/ - 0 f pro	class babi	ica lity



its a	pplicatio	ns.				
Mo	dule:5	Statistical Control Chart	's:			5 hours
		ontrol Charts- Introduction - T		arts – Sett	ing up a Control	
		t and R Chart-c Chart-p Char				
	-	۵.	U			
Mo	dule:6	Testing of Hypothesis:				5 hours
Tes	ting of H	Hypothesis – Z- test, Studen	t's t- test, F-test, C	hi-square	e test.	
	0	V 1	, ,	1		
Mo	dule:7	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>				2 hours
		pert Lecture				
			Total Lecture ho	ours:		30 hours
TT.	4 D 1 (					
	t Book		and Catherine A. Cas	dat (2012	Ctatistics for m	
1.		M. Levin, David. F. Stephen, a cel, 7Th Edition, Pearson Educ		dat, (2013	), Statistics for m	lanagers using
Ref	erence B					
1.		ipta, 2014, Business Statistics	and Statistical Meth	nods S Cl	and Publication	New Delhi
2.		es & Keying, (2005), Probabil				
3.		Lichard and Rubin David, (200		, ,		
5.		Education, Dorling Kindersle			, initialitagement, i	Lattion,
4.		ield, (2013), Discovering Stati		SS Statisti	ics, 4th Edition, S	Sage Publication.
Mo		valuation				
		gnments, Continuous Asse	ssments. Final As	sessment	Test	
		llenging Experiments (Ind				
1.		tion and Pictorial representation		lata types	using Excel	2 hours
	or SPS			uuu types		- 110 01 5
2.		ation of Mean, Median, Mo	de location measu	res. Varia	ance and Box-	2 hours
		presentations calculation us				
3.		g scatter plot, Measuring co	-			2 hours
4		of linear regression				2 hours
5		of Multiple linear regression	on			2 hours
6.		g Mean and Range Charts, (		el or SPS	S.	2 hours
7		g P chart, np chart and C ch				2 hours
8		For means and Proportions-			e tests	2 hours
9		or single mean, difference o	1	±		2 hours
10		r variance and Contingency	•		est Excel or	2 hours
10	SPSS.	- ·	(em square ero			
				Total La	boratory Hours	20 hours
Mo	de of Ev	valuation		- Jun Lu		
		essments, Final Assessmen	t Test			
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	25-02-2017			
		y Academic Council	No. 45 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-03-2017	
• • • • • • • •	r		100 10	- 410	10 00 2017	



Pre-requisite         Nil         Syllabus version           Course Objectives:         1.           1. To know the correct and efficient ways of solving problems.         1.           2. To learn and analyses algorithm performance.         1.           3. To develop a base for advanced study in Computer Science.         1.           Expected Course Outcomes:           1. To know the correct and efficient ways of solving problems.         2.           2. Develop an algorithm for specific problems.         3.           3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.         4.           4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.         5.           5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         5.           6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         8.           Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         2. 8, 12, 13, 20           [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having virtual Collaborating ability           [12] Having agood digital footprint         4 hour         10           [20] Having a good digital footprint         4 hour           [21] Having agood digital footprint         4 hour           Module:	ITA1001	Computational Thinking		L	TF	) J	С
Course Objectives:       1.         1. To know the correct and efficient ways of solving problems.       2.         2. To learn and analyses algorithm performance.       3.         3. To develop a base for advanced study in Computer Science.       5.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. To kni the experience in applying computational thinking skills to a variety of real world problems.         2. Develop an algorithm for specific problems.         3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.         4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.         5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [1] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having agood digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Re				-			-
Course Objectives:         1. To know the correct and efficient ways of solving problems.         2. To learn and analyses algorithm performance.         3. To develop a base for advanced study in Computer Science.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Gain the experience in applying computational thinking skills to a variety of real world problems.         2. Develop an algorithm for specific problems.         3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.         4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.         5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [13] Having a good digital footprint       4 hour         Module:1       Introduction       4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.       4 hour         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms       - Counting - Summation of a set t on number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to numbe	Pre-requisite	Nil		Sy	llabus	s vers	
1. To know the correct and efficient ways of solving problems.       2. To learn and analyses algorithm performance.         3. To develop a base for advanced study in Computer Science.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Gain the experience in applying computational thinking skills to a variety of real world problems.         2. Develop an algorithm for specific problems.         3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.         4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.         5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Haying Virtual Collaborating ability         [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction       4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of a set of number - Factoria computation - Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence - Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods							1.1
<ul> <li>2. To learn and analyses algorithm performance.</li> <li>3. To develop a base for advanced study in Computer Science.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes:         <ol> <li>Gain the experience in applying computational thinking skills to a variety of real world problems.</li> <li>Develop an algorithm for specific problems.</li> <li>Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.</li> <li>Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.</li> <li>Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.</li> <li>Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 12, 13, 20         <ol> <li>Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability             <ol> <li>Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [20] Having a adaptive thinking and adaptability             <li>Having a good digital footprint</li></li></ol></li></ol></li></ul>	v						
3. To develop a base for advanced study in Computer Science.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Gain the experience in applying computational thinking skills to a variety of real world problems.         3. Develop an algorithm for specific problems.         3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.         4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.         5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [13] Having agood digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         4 hour         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set tof number - The smallest divisor of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number - The							
Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Gain the experience in applying computational thinking skills to a variety of real world problems.         2. Develop an algorithm for specific problems.         3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.         4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.         5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module							
1. Gain the experience in applying computational thinking skills to a variety of real world problems.         2. Develop an algorithm for specific problems.         3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.         4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.         5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         7. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [13] Having a cost cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - Reversing th digits of an integer of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smalles	J. 10 develo	b a base for advanced study in computer science.					
1. Gain the experience in applying computational thinking skills to a variety of real world problems.         2. Develop an algorithm for specific problems.         3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.         4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.         5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         7. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [13] Having a cost cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - Reversing th digits of an integer of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smalles	Expected Course	Outcomes:					
problems.         2. Develop an algorithm for specific problems.         3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.         4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.         5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [12] Having acoult competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code,         Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         Computation - Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest commo Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generatin of Pseud			ls to a variety	of rea	al wor	·ld	
<ul> <li>3. Develop the mathematical foundation to analysis the algorithms.</li> <li>4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.</li> <li>5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.</li> <li>6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.</li> <li>7. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)</li> <li>2, 8, 12, 13, 20</li> <li>2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues</li> <li>[8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability</li> <li>[12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability</li> <li>[13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams</li> <li>[20] Having a good digital footprint</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction 4 hour</li> <li>The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.</li> <li>Module:2 Fundamental Algorithms</li> <li>A hour</li> <li>Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set to f number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence - Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code</li> <li>Module:3 Factoring methods</li> <li>Factoring methods</li> <li>Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n' Fibonacci number</li> <li>Module:4 Recursive Algorithm analysis</li> <li>4 hour</li> <li>Generation of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.</li> </ul>			5				
<ul> <li>4. Analyze worst-case running times of algorithms using asymptotic analysis. Analyze the time complexity of various algorithms.</li> <li>5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.</li> <li>6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.</li> <li>5. Using a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [8] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [8] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams [20] Having a good digital footprint</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction 4 hour</li> <li>The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.</li> <li>Module:2 Fundamental Algorithms - Counting - Summation of a set to f number - Factoria computation - Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence - Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code</li> <li>Module:3 Factoring methods 4 hour</li> <li>Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n Fibonacci number</li> <li>Module:4 Recursive Algorithm analysis 4 hour Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Tim complexity.</li> </ul>	2. Develop a	n algorithm for specific problems.					
complexity of various algorithms.         5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.         6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set of number - Factoria computation - Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the materefibre of two or algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its	3. Develop the	ne mathematical foundation to analysis the algorith	nms.				
<ul> <li>5. Derive and solve recurrences describing the performance of divide-and-conquer algorithms.</li> <li>6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.</li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 12, 13, 20</li> <li>[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues</li> <li>[8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability</li> <li>[12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability</li> <li>[13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams</li> <li>[20] Having a good digital footprint</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction 4 hour</li> <li>The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.</li> <li>Module:2 Fundamental Algorithms 4 hour</li> <li>Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set t of number - Factoria computation - Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code</li> <li>Module:3 Factoring methods 4 hour</li> <li>Finding the square root of a number - The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer fibonacci number</li> <li>Module:4 Recursive Algorithm analysis 4 hour</li> <li>Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.</li> </ul>			ptotic analysis	. Ana	alyze t	the ti	me
6. Verify the correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs and invariants.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues       [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability       [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint       Module:1         Module:1       Introduction       4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.       4 hour         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms       4 hour         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set t of number - Factoria computation - Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the nor Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Tim complexity.       4 hour							
Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 8, 12, 13, 20         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set to number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest commoo Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the number - Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.       4 hour		• •		-	r algo	rithm	IS.
[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         Flowchart.         Module:3       Fundamental Algorithms         Module:3       Factoring methods         4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number to a large power-Computing the m         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common         Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer         Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the m         Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis         4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.	6. Verify the	correctness of algorithms using inductive proofs a	ind invariants.				
[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         4 hour         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set to number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods         4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the nor Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.       4 hour							
[8] Having Virtual Collaborating ability         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         4 hour         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set t of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods         4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n <sup>4</sup> Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.       4 hour			- <b>C</b>				
[12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         4 hour         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set t of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods         4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis         4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.         Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis			of contempor	ary 1	ssues		
[13] Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams         [20] Having a good digital footprint         Module:1       Introduction         Module:1       Introduction         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms         Module:3       Fundamental Algorithms         Findig the square root of a number - The smallest divisor of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation or Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the methods         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.       4 hour		<b>č</b>					
Module:1       Introduction       4 hour         The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.       Fundamental Algorithms       4 hour         Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms       4 hour         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.       4 hour         Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour							
Module:1Introduction4 hourThe problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.Fundamental Algorithms4 hourModule:2Fundamental Algorithms4 hourExchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set t of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo codeModule:3Factoring methods4 hourFinding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n Fibonacci numberModule:4Recursive Algorithm analysis4 hourOverview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.4 hour	-		ns				
The problem solving aspect, Top down design, Implementation of algorithms, Pseudo code, Flowchart.Module:2Fundamental Algorithms4 hourExchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo codeModule:3Factoring methods4 hourFinding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n Fibonacci numberModule:4Recursive Algorithm analysis4 hourOverview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.4 hour						4.1	
Flowchart.       Module:2       Fundamental Algorithms       4 hour         Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set of number - Factoria computation - Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the nor Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.       4 hour			loomithma Day	da	aada	4 no	urs
Module:2Fundamental Algorithms4 hourExchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo codeModule:3Factoring methods4 hourFinding the square root of a number - The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n' Fibonacci numberModule:4Recursive Algorithm analysis4 hourOverview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.4 hour		ing aspect, 1 op down design, implementation of a	igoriums, Pse	eudo	coue,		
Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo codeModule:3Factoring methods4 hourFinding the square root of a number - The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n Fibonacci numberModule:4Recursive Algorithm analysis4 hourOverview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.4 hourModule:5Non-recursive Algorithm analysis4 hour	Tiowenant.						
Exchange the values of two variables - Counting - Summation of a set t of number - Factoria computation -Sine Function computation - Generation of the Fibonacci sequence -Reversing th digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo codeModule:3Factoring methods4 hourFinding the square root of a number - The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n Fibonacci numberModule:4Recursive Algorithm analysis4 hourOverview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.Module:5Non-recursive Algorithm analysis	Module:2 Fun	amental Algorithms				4 ha	mrs
digits of an integer - Base conversion - Character to number conversion. All algorithms to b discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the normal prime number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.       4 hour         Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour			of a se t of	numl	ber -		
discussed with flowchart and pseudo code         Module:3       Factoring methods       4 hour         Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common       Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer       Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the nor         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.       Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour							
Module:3Factoring methods4 hourFinding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n Fibonacci number4 hour Module:4Module:4Recursive Algorithm analysis4 hour complexity.Module:5Non-recursive Algorithm analysis4 hour			onversion. A	ll alg	gorithr	ns to	) be
Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the n Fibonacci numberModule:4Recursive Algorithm analysis4 hourOverview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.Module:5Non-recursive Algorithm analysis4 hour	discussed with flo	wchart and pseudo code					
Finding the square root of a number – The smallest divisor of an integer - The greatest common         Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer         Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the nt         Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis         4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.         Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis						4.1	
Divisor of two integers - Generating prime numbers - Computing the prime factors of an integer         Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the nt         Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.         Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis							
Generation of Pseudo - random numbers - Raising a number to a large power-Computing the normalization in the result of the re							
Fibonacci number         Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.       4 hour         Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour							
Module:4       Recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour         Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.         Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour			i large power	-C011	ipum	g uic	<i>i</i> 11
Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.         Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour							
Overview of algorithmic design, Asymptotic notation and its properties, Growth of Functions, Time complexity.         Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour	Module:4 Rec	ursive Algorithm analysis				4 ha	ours
complexity.       Module:5       Non-recursive Algorithm analysis       4 hour			rties, Growth	of Fu	unctio		
	-						
						4 ha	ours
Recurrence Relations.	Recurrence Rela	tions.					



Mo	dule:6	Brute force, divide and co	nquer		4 hours
Bru	ute-force	e-Bubble sort, Linear search	Divide and conque	er-Merge	sort and Quick sort, Binary
sea	ırch				
Mo	dule:7	Back tracking and gree	edy strategy		4 hours
Bac	k trackii	ng – 8 Queens Problem, Gree	edy strategy – Acti	vity sched	uling
Mo	dule:8	Expert talk on contempo	rary issues		2 hours
		7	Fotal Lecture hou	rs:	30 hours
Tex	t Book(	s)		·	
1	R.G.Dr	omey, How to solve it by con	mputer, 2011, 1st e	edition, Pe	arson Education.
Ref	erence l	Books			
1.	Cormer	n, Leiserson, Rivest and Ste	ein, "Introduction	to Algori	thms", 2009, 3rd Edition, MIT
	Press.				
2.	Aho,	Hopcroft and ullman, The	Design And Anal	ysis of C	omputer Algorithms, 2009, 4th
	edition	Pearson Education, New De	elhi.		
Re	commer	nded by Board of Studies	12-08-2017		
Ap	proved	by Academic Council	No. 47 <sup>th</sup>	Date	5.10.2017



ITA1002	Digital Computer Fundame		L T P J C 3 0 2 0 4					
Pre-requisite			Syllabus version					
None			1.0					
Course Objectiv	es:		110					
	tand the basis of computer and its hardware.							
	knowledge on the working of the hardware pa	art of the compu	ter in terms of					
	d to design combinational and sequential circu	-						
-	e an exposure to commercial real time applica		chnologies					
Expected Cours								
	ate knowledge of the fundamental requiremen	t of number syst	tems including					
	binary logic system.							
•	and understand the working of the Boolean alg	ebra and the ope	erations of the					
logic gate		cond and the opt						
00	he core logical concepts to meet the challenge	es in implementi	ng the circuits					
•	compute response of simple sequential circuit	-	0					
Counters	compute response of simple sequential encan	s with r np nop	5, Registers,					
	nd the basis requirement to design a system inc	luding memory	ALLI and basis of					
microproc		nuting memory	, ALU and Dasis Of					
1		a digital world						
	end the various methods of programming in th	e digital world.						
	g Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 9, 13, 20 r understanding of the subject related concepts	and of contemp	orary issues					
-	al Collaborating ability		Jorary issues					
	em solving ability- solving social issues and e	noineering prob	lems					
	s cultural competency exhibited by working in							
0	od digital footprint	(Cullis						
	nputer Basics And Number System		6 hours					
Input/output Unit								
Description of C	omputer Input Units, Other Input methods. C	omputer Output	Units-Introduction					
to Number syste	em and Codes - Converting Numbers from	One Base to	Another –Different					
number systems	and their conversions (Decimal, Binary, C	octal, Hexadecia	mal), 9's and 10's					
	and 2's complement.							
	e Networks		5 hours					
-	ts: Basic gates (AND, OR, NOT gates) Univer	sal gates (NAN	D and NOR gates) -					
other gates (XOR								
	lean algebra and simplification		7 hours					
	niques:							
-	Boolean identities, Basic laws of Boolean alg	-						
-	in Functions, DeMorgan's theorems, Boolean	-	-					
	simplification of Boolean expression- Canonic	al and Standard	torms -Karnaugh					
	conditions – Tabulation Method.							
	nbinational Circuit		6 hours					
	ogic – Adders- Subtractors (half and full)- Coc							
Combinational C	ircuit –Multilevel NAND and NOR Circuits- I	rarallel binary a	uuers- Decimal					



Ad	der De	coder,- Encoder,-Multiplex	er- De-multiplexe	r with app	lications.	
Mo	dule:5	sequential circuits and fl	ip flops			6 hours
Flip	o-Flops -	Latches, Edge triggered flip		ops, D flip	-flops, JK flip-	
		pflops(Master slave JK flip				_
		Sequential Logic Design	Desisters	Cl.:6 D.	-istana Dianta	6 hours
Reg	gisters ar	d Counters – Design of Cou	unters – Registers	– Snift Re	gisters – Ripple	e Counters.
Mo	dule:7	Design:				6 hours
Me	mory and	d Introduction to Microproc	essor- Memory U	nit –Proce	ssor Logic Desi	gn – Processor
Org	ganizatio	n – Bus Organization – Scra	atch Pad Memory	- ALU - I	Design of ALU	– Status
Reg	gister-cla	ssification of memory – Vo	latile, Non-Volati	le, RAM, l	ROM, EPROM	, E²PROM,
Bas	sic Comp	onents of a Microprocessor	· (Introductory ide	as)		
Mo	Aodule:8         Recent Trends					3 hours
Vei	ry large S	Scale Integrated circuits (VI	LSI), Field Program	nmable G	ate Arrays (FPC	5A).
			Total Lecture ho	ours:		45 hours
Te	kt Book(	s)				
1.	Scott N	Iueller, Upgrading and Reg	pairing PCs, 2015	5, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Ed	ition, Que Pub	lishing, Pearson
	Educat	ion Inc.				
Ref	ference l	Books				
1.	Alan	Clements, Principles of C	computer Hardwa	re, Oxfor	d University F	Press, 2013, 4 <sup>th</sup>
	Edition					
2.	James	K L, Computer Hardware: I	Installation, Interfa	acing, Tro	ubleshooting ar	nd Maintenance,
	2013, E	Eastern Economy Edition, P	HI Learning Press		C	
Lis	t of Cha	llenging Experiments				
1.	Basic le	ogic gates				2 hours
2.	Combin	national Circuits				3 hours
3.	Adders	and Subtractor				3 hours
4.	Code C	onvertors				3 hours
5.	Paralle	Adder and Magnitude Con	nparator			3 hours
6.	Decode	er and Encoder				3 hours
7.	Multip	exer and Demultiplexer				3 hours
8.	_	tial Circuit and Shift Regist	ers			3 hours
9.						
				Total Lab	oratory Hours	26 hours
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	12.6.2015		-	
Ap	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16.6.2015	



ITA1003	Principles of Accounting				JO		
Pre-requisite	Nil		3 0 Svl		0 4		
11e-requisite			Syllabus vei				
Course Objective	s:	I			1.		
v	g the principles of accounting concepts and ethics	in business	s.				
2. Using gene	erally accepted accounting principles in recording	business tr	ansact	ions a	nd		
communica	ate the financial information.						
3. Examine the	ne accounting process, transaction analysis, asset a	und equity a	accoun	ting,			
financial st	atement preparation and analysis.						
Expected Course	Outcomes:						
<b>^</b>	with the Generally Accepted Accounting Princip	les and co	ommur	nicate	the		
	ondition and performance of a business.						
	the financial condition, effectiveness and efficient	cy of busin	less op	eratio	ns by		
preparing f	inal accounts.	-	_		-		
3. Bookkeepi	ng the accurate records of revenue and expense to	track busin	ness fi	nance	s.		
4. Perform Ba	ank reconciliations to match the cash balance of th	e bank wit	h the b	oalanc	e found		
on the com	pany's financial records.						
5. Provide inf	formation about the economic resources of a comp	any and ar	ny clai	ms to	these		
resources b	y other parties.						
6. Organize a	nd account all the financial information for easy a	ccess and e	evaluat	tion.			
7. Ascertain t	he insurance claim with regard to the loss of stock	t due to dis	aster.				
	g Outcomes (SLO) 2, 3	<u> </u>		•			
[2] Having a clear	understanding of the subject related concepts and	of contem	porary	issue	S		
-	ity to be socially intelligent with good SIQ (Social	l Intelligen	ce Quo	otient)	and		
EQ (Emotional Qu Module:1	otient				<u>6 hour</u>		
	ccounting: Meaning - Stakeholders - Advanta	ges and I	imitati		6 hour		
	epts and Conventions – GAAP.	ges and L	Amman	0115			
	al-Ledger-Trial Balance				6 hour		
	Rules. Preparation of Journal, Ledge rand Trial Bal	lance.			<u>o nour</u>		
Module:3 Final	Accounts				7 hour		
	Profit and Loss Account-Balance Sheet Preparation	ı of Final A	Accoun	ts wit	h simpl		
adjustments.							
-	eciation Accounting	.1 1 05	· ·		6 hour		
Meaning- Straight I	Line and Written Down value methods- Change of me	ethod of De	preciat	10n.			
	e Entry		_		6 hour		
-	ges –Disadvantages- Single entry Vs Doub	le entry-	Profi	t cal	culatio		
understatement of	attairs method.						



Mo	dule:6	Bank Reconciliation State	ement			6 hours
Ban	k Recor	ciliation Statement-Causes	of Disagreement- l	Preparatio	on of Bank Reco	onciliation
Stat	ement.					
	dule:7	Insurance Claims				4 hours
Co	oncept-L	oss of stock-Average Claus	e-Calculation of in	nsurance	claim.	
Мо	dule:8	Expert talk on average due Steps- Calculation of averag	Date: Meaning-Use ge due date.	es-		4 hours
		ŋ	Fotal Lecture hou	irs :		45 hours
Tex	t Book(	s)				
1.	R .L. G	upta and V.K Gupta, Finan	cial Accounting, 2	012, Sult	an Chand and S	ons Publishers.
Ref	erence E	Books				
1.	Angula	ne Prinsloo, Accounting: Fo	undational Dringin	los of Ein	angial Aggount	ing 2015
1.		, E			lancial Account	ilig, 2013,
	Aukei	Publishing.				
2.	Joanne	M. Flood, Interpretation and	d Application of G	enerally A	Accepted Accou	inting
		les, 2015, Wiley GAAP.	11	2	1	8
		llenging Experiments				2.1
1.		ction to accounting package		•		2 hours
2.	Creation and alteration of company profile(Accounts only)				2 hours	
3.	Accounting concepts and procedures in Accounting package				4 hours	
4.						2 hours
5.	Creation of primary groups and sub groups					2 hours
6.	Recording of sample data(Case study accounts only)					6 hours
7.	Preparation of trading accounts- Preparation of profit and loss account and					4 hours
		e sheet with the adjustments	-			
8.	Prepara	tion of bank reconciliation s	statement			4 hours
			,	Total Lab	oratory Hours	26 hours
Rec	ommend	led by Board of Studies				
	proved b		No.39 <sup>th</sup>		17.12.2015	



	Software Engineering		T	P	J	$\frac{C}{2}$
Pre-requisite	None	3 Svll	0 Iabu	0	0 orsia	<u>3</u>
rre-requisite	None		Syllabus version			
Course Objective	s•					1.(
	ice the fundamental concepts of software engineering pr	ocess	, pr	odu	ct a	and
project.			, r-			
	appropriate knowledge of requirements specification and de	esign	solu	tion	s fo	r
the given p	roblem.					
	ce the different testing strategies and techniques.					
Expected Course		1				
	te the basic of software engineering process, ethics and deve					
	I the concept of various process models, activities and impro e various aspects of software requirement engineering.	veme	nt.			
-	I the importance of establishing the boundaries of a system a	nd the		ncer	nt of	2
various mo		nu un			51 01	-
5. Understand	and analyze the decisions about the system architectural des	sign p	oroce	ess.		
	a computer based system to meet the desired needs of the cu		er w	vith j	prop	ber
understand	ing of the critical systems development and software testing.					
Student Learning	(SLO) 2, 8, 9,10, 13, 20					
[2] Having a clear	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemp	porary	y iss	ues	•	
[8] Having Virtual	Collaborating ability					
	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering prol	blems	5			
-	r understanding of professional and ethical responsibility					
-	cultural competency exhibited by working in teams					
[20] Having a good	d digital factorint					
	a argitar tootprint					
	vare Engineering Fundamentals			4	ho	ur
	<u> </u>			4	ho	urs
Professional Softw	vare Engineering Fundamentals vare development, Software engineering ethics.				ho	
Professional Softw Module:2 Softw	vare Engineering Fundamentals	le m	etho	6	ho	urs
Professional Softw Module:2 Software process	vare Engineering Fundamentals vare development, Software engineering ethics. vare processes models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi	le m	etho	6	ho	urs
Professional SoftwModule:2SoftwSoftwareprocessdevelopmenttechnModule:3Requi	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         ique.         irements Engineering			6 ods, 5	hor Ag	urs gile urs
Professional SoftwModule:2SoftwSoftwareprocessdevelopmenttechnModule:3RequFunctionaland	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Aginique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering process			6 ods, 5	hor Ag	urs gile urs
Professional SoftwModule:2SoftwSoftwareprocessdevelopmenttechnModule:3RequFunctionalandnoelicitationelicitationand	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         iique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering proce         cification, Requirements validation and Change.			6 ods, 5	hor Ag	urs gile urs
Professional SoftwareModule:2SoftwareSoftwareprocessdevelopment technicModule:3RequireFunctional and noelicitation and SpeModule:4System	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Aginique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering procectification, Requirements validation and Change.         m Models			6 ods, 5 quire	hor Ag	urs gile urs
Professional SoftwModule:2SoftwSoftwareprocessdevelopment technModule:3RequFunctional and noelicitation and SpeModule:4SysteContext, Interactio	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         ique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering proce         cification, Requirements validation and Change.         m Models         n, Structural, Behavioural, Model-driven engineering.			6 ods, 5 quir 7	hou Ag hou eme	urs gile urs
Professional SoftwareModule:2SoftwareSoftwareprocessdevelopment technicModule:3RequireFunctional and noelicitation and SpeModule:4SystemContext, InteractionModule:5Archic	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         inque.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering proce         cification, Requirements validation and Change.         m Models         n, Structural, Behavioural, Model-driven engineering.	esses,	Rec	6 ods, 7 quir 7 8	hou Ag hou eme	urs gile nts urs
Professional SoftwModule:2SoftwSoftwareprocessdevelopment technModule:3RequFunctional and noelicitation and SpeModule:4SysteContext, InteractioModule:5ArchiArchitecturaldes	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         ique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering proce         cification, Requirements validation and Change.         m Models         n, Structural, Behavioural, Model-driven engineering.         itectural Design         ign       decisions, Architectural views - Architectural pa	esses,	Rec	6 ods, 7 quir 7 8	hou Ag hou eme	urs gile nts urs
Professional SoftwModule:2SoftwSoftwareprocessdevelopment technModule:3RequFunctional and noelicitation and SpeModule:4SysteContext, InteractioModule:5ArchiArchitecturaldesarchitectures, Softw	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         nique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering proce         cification, Requirements validation and Change.         m Models         n, Structural, Behavioural, Model-driven engineering.         itectural Design         ign decisions, Architectural views - Architectural pa         ware reuse.	esses,	Rec	6 ods, 5 quir 7 8 Appl	hou Ag hou eme	urs gile urs urs
Module:2SoftwareSoftwareprocessdevelopmenttechnaModule:3RequaFunctionaland noelicitationand SpeModule:4SysteContext, InteractionModule:5Module:5ArchaArchitecturaldestarchitectures, SoftwareSysteModule:6Syste	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         ique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering proce         cification, Requirements validation and Change.         m Models         n, Structural, Behavioural, Model-driven engineering.         itectural Design         ign decisions, Architectural views - Architectural pa         ware reuse.         m Dependability and Security	esses,	Red 5, <i>A</i>	6 ods, 7 quir 7 8 8 Appl 7	hou Ag hou hou icat	urs gile urs urs urs
Professional SoftwModule:2SoftwSoftwareprocessdevelopmenttechnModule:3RequFunctionaland noelicitationand SpeModule:4SysteContext, InteractioModule:5Module:5ArchiArchitecturaldestarchitectures, SoftwModule:6SysteDependability proj	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         ique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering proce         cification, Requirements validation and Change.         m Models         n, Structural, Behavioural, Model-driven engineering.         itectural Design         ign decisions, Architectural views - Architectural pa         ware reuse.         m Dependability and Security         perties - Redundancy and diversity, Dependable processes, F	esses, tterns	Red s, A	6 ods, 5 quire 7 8 Nppl 7 ethc	hor Ag hor hor icat	
Professional SoftwModule:2SoftwSoftwareprocessdevelopmenttechnModule:3RequFunctionaland noelicitationand SpeModule:4SysteContext, InteractioModule:5Module:5ArchiArchitecturaldestarchitectures, SoftwModule:6SysteDependability proj	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         ique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering proce         cification, Requirements validation and Change.         m Models         n, Structural, Behavioural, Model-driven engineering.         itectural Design         ign decisions, Architectural views - Architectural pa         ware reuse.         m Dependability and Security	esses, tterns	Red s, A	6 ods, 5 quire 7 8 Nppl 7 ethc	hor Ag hor hor icat	
Professional SoftwModule:2SoftwSoftwareprocessdevelopmenttechnModule:3RequFunctionaland noelicitationand SpeModule:4SysteContext, InteractioModule:5Module:5ArchiArchitecturaldestarchitectures, SoftwModule:6SystemDependabilityprofsystem	vare Engineering Fundamentals         vare development, Software engineering ethics.         vare processes         models, Process activities, process improvement, Agi         ique.         irements Engineering         on-functional requirements, Requirement engineering proce         cification, Requirements validation and Change.         m Models         n, Structural, Behavioural, Model-driven engineering.         itectural Design         ign decisions, Architectural views - Architectural pa         ware reuse.         m Dependability and Security         perties - Redundancy and diversity, Dependable processes, F	esses, tterns	Red s, A	6 ods, 5 quire 7 8 Nppl 7 etho ns de	hor Ag hor hor icat	urs gile urs urs ion urs anc n.



Module:8	Experts talk on advance engineering.	e concepts on softw	are		2 hours
		Total Lecture hou	urs:		45 hours
Text Boo	k(s)				
1. Ian S	ommerville, "Software Engir	neering", 2015, Tent	th edition	n, Pearson Education.	
Referenc	e Books				
1. Roge	r S. Pressman, "Software Eng	gineering", 2015, Ei	ghth edi	tion, McGraw Hill.	
Recomme	nded by Board of Studies	12.6.2015			
Approved	by Academic Council	No. 37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015	



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	L	Т	P	J	C
ITA1005	Database Management Systems	3	0	2	ј 4	5
<b>D</b>			÷		-	_
Pre-requisite	NIL	S	yllat	ous v		
Course Objectiv						1.0
Course Objectiv	Relational Model Concepts.					
	exposure on the design of Relational Database Management	Svete	ma			
-		Syste				
	op a Database Application using SQL					
Expected Cours 1. Know the	e features of DBMS.					
			~			
	nd and Design an Entity relationship diagram for data require	ement	s.			
	nd the Relational Model, constraints and develop it.					
	ational Algebra Expressions for the system designed.					
-	the database designed using SQL.					
_	eries for the developed Database.					
7. Redesign	the Relational Model using normal forms.					
	ng Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 9, 13, 20					
-	r understanding of the subject related concepts and of conter	npora	ry is	sues		
	al Collaborating ability					
	em solving ability- solving social issues and engineering pro	blems	5			
-	s cultural competency exhibited by working in teams					
	od digital footprint					
	roduction			6	6 hou	ars
Database, DBMS	S, Advantages, Components of DBMS, Architecture.					
Module:2 Dat	a Modeling			6	6 ho	ire
	tity relationship model: entities and entity sets, relationship	s - C	onstr			
Diagrams.		5 0	011001		-	
	ational Model			5	5 hou	urs
Characteristics, o	constraints, violations, ER to Relational mapping.					
	ational Algebra	• • • • •	1::-		<u>B ho</u>	ars
	tional algebra operations- select, project, join, set operation,	join,	a1v1s	sion	and	
aggregate.						
Module:5 Str	Ictured Query Language			5	5 hou	irs
	ators, SQL functions-numeric, string, date, insert, delete, upd	ate co	mma			
simple set	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					
Module:6 Con	nplex SQL			8	8 hou	urs
Nested queries-je	oin, group by, order by, Top N Queries and Views					
	malization			5	5 hou	urs
Informal guidel	ines, Functional Dependency Normal forms-1NF, 2NF an	d 3N	F			



Module:8	Expert talks on recent trends- Advanced Database Systems	2 hours
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book		acceleration of the second second
1. Ramez Wesley	z Elmasri & B.Navathe: Fundamentals of database syst y.	tems, 2014, 7 <sup>th</sup> edition, Addison
Reference	Books	
	am Silberschatz, S. Sudarshan, Henry F. Korth: Databa	ase System Concepts, 2011, 6th
•	n, Tata McGraw - Hill Education.	
	ngh, Database Systems: Concepts, Design & Applicat	ions, 2011, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition, Pearson
educat		
	Ramakrishnan and Johannes Gehrke: Database Mana	gement Systems, 2003, 3 <sup>rd</sup>
Edition	n, McGraw Hill.	
	allenging Experiments	
	ction: Students are advised to use the conce	-
	lization, Link between table by means of foreign	-
	nt data base concepts for developing databases for	_
-	ms. The implementation of each problem should have	
screen	, Menu -driven query processing and pleasing rep	oorts. Necessary
validat	ions must be done after developing the database.	
1. Libr	ary information processing.	
2. Stud	lents mark sheet processing.	
3. Tele	phone directory maintenance.	
4. Gas	booking and delivering system.	
5. Elec	ctricity Bill Processing.	
6. Ban	k Transact ions.	
7. Payı	roll processing.	
8. Pers	onal Information System.	
-	st ion Database and Conducting quiz.	
10. Ho	tel Information Systems	
4		
1. STUD	ENT RECORD KEEPING SYSTEM DATABASE PI	ROJECT 4 hours
stream simple	a goals: a student f i le that contains the information file, a marks file, a fee file, concession/scholarship et version of this project Student ase Management System	
2. ONLI	NE RETAIL APPLICATION DATABASE PROJECT	4 hours



	(Deemed to be Universit	y under section 3 of 1	UGC Act, 1956)		
bank account number and bank n After registration each customer v password. Customer can purchase The items can of different class quantity, price of the item and dis bill will be generated. A bank A items can be ordered to one or mo	vill have a Unique e one or more item es based upon the scount (if any) on account is required	customer i in differe ir prices. the purcha	id, user id and ent Quantities. Based on the sed items, the		
3. RAILWAY SYSTEM DATABAS	SE PROJECT			4 hours	
<ul> <li>A railway system, which needs to a. Stations</li> <li>b. Tracks, connecting stat ions. Y track exists between any two sta graph.</li> <li>c. Trains, with an ID and a name</li> <li>d. Train schedules recording what on its route.</li> </ul>	ou can assume for ttions. All the trac	simplicity ks put tog	gether form a		
A patient will have unique Patie about personal detail and phon treatment is going on. Doctor w more than 1 patient. Also each Patients will be related. Patients can be admitted in hosp there, also rooms for Operation 7 and ward boys for the maintenan	A patient will have unique Patient ID. Full descript ion about the patient about personal detail and phone number, and then Disease and what treatment is going on. Doctor will handle patients; One doctor can Treat more than 1 patient. Also each doctor will have unique ID. Doctor and				
5 LIBRARY MANAGEMENT SY	STEM DATABAS	SE PROJE	СТ	4 hours	
A student and faculty can issue be a student and teacher can issue. A case of students and teachers for different ID. Also each book of sa copies) will have different ID. En- that book and when and also d returned at time) is al so stored.					
-	26 hours				
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-6-2015		16 6 0015		
Approved by Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015		



IT & 1007	Commuter Networks	L	Т	Р	J	С
ITA1006	Computer Networks	3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil	S	yllat	ous y	vers	
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~						1.0
Course Objectives			1.			
	with the basic taxonomy and terminology of the computer i	netwo	orkii	ng ai	rea.	
<b>1</b>	and understand OSI Reference Model.	turo	line			
3. To provide	an exposure about the recent developments in the area of ne	etwor	KIIIĘ	5		
Expected Course	Outcomes:					
	ology and concepts of the OSI reference model and the	TCP	- I	Pre	fere	nce
	concepts of protocols, network interfaces and design/pe etworks and wide area networks.	rforn	nanc	e is	sues	; in
	with wireless networking concepts and identify the dra ad will be able to propose new protocols.	awba	cks	of e	exist	ing
4. Analyze th	ne requirements of the organization and select appr and architecture.	opria	ate	netv	vork	ing
5. Evaluate an	d contrast requirements for different network platforms to e or development and deployment.	estab	lish	appı	opr	iate
6. Identify an	d analyze user requirements so as to utilize them in select and administrating computer networks.	cting,	im	olem	enti	ing,
0						
<b>Student Learning</b>	Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 13, 20					
[2] Having a clear	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contem	pora	ry is	sues		
[8] Having Virtual	Collaborating ability					
[13] Having cross of	cultural competency exhibited by working in teams					
[20] Having a good	l digital footprint					
Module:1 Intro	duction			(	5 ho	urs
Model, Layered T	ions – Networks – Internet Structure – Protocols and St asks – OSI Model – Line Configuration Topology –Tr etwork – OSI Model – Layers of OSI Model – TCP/IP Proto	ansm	issio	on N		
Module:2 Physi	cal Layer				5 ho	1180
Analog signals – E	Digital signals – Digital Transmission – Analog Transmissi ia – Guided and Unguided Media – Switching – Circuit Sw			ltipl	exin	ıg –
Module:3 Data	Link Layer			(	ó ho	urs
	nd Detection – Hamming Code – CRC – Checksum – Data					
	<ul> <li>Protocols – Noisy and Noiseless Channels – HDLC – Po</li> <li>– CSMA – Controlled Access – Channelization – FDMA – </li> </ul>					
	ork Layer				ó ho	
Logical Addressing – RARP	g (IPv4, IPv6) – Internet Protocol – Internetworking – Addr	ess N	Ларр	oing	– A	.RP



Mo	dule:5	Routing			6 hours			
De	livery –	Forwarding – Unicast Rou	ting Protocols – Di	istanc	ce Vector Routing, Link State			
Ro	uting, P	ath Vector Routing – Multi	cast Routing Proto	cols	_			
	dule:6	Transport Layer			6 hours			
Re	sponsib	ilities of Transport Layer –	Multiplexing – De	multi	iplexing – User Datagram Protocol			
(U)	DP) – T	ransmission Control Protoc	ol (TCP) – Conges	stion (	Control – Quality of Service			
Mo	dule:7	Application Layer			6 hours			
Don	nain Na	me Space (DNS) – TELNE	T – E-mail – FTP	-HT	TTP – Network Management System			
-SI	NMP							
Mo	dule:8	<b>Contemporary issues:</b>			3 hours			
Rec	ent Dev	elopment – Trends and Issu	ies					
			<b>Total Lecture ho</b>	urs:	45 hours			
Tex	t Book(	s)						
1.	Behrou	z A Forouzan, Data Comm	unication and Netv	workir	ing, 2013, Fifth edition, TMH.			
Ref	erence							
1.	Williar	n Stallings, Data and C	omputer Commur	nicatio	on, 2014, Sixth Edition, Pearson			
	Educat	0	1					
2.	Andrev	v S. Tanenbaum, Computer	Networks, 2012, I	Fifth E	Edition, Prentice Hall.			
3.	Larry 1	L. Peterson, Bruce S. Dav	ie, Computer Netw	works	s: A System Approach, 2012, Fifth			
	Edition							
Rec	ommen	led by Board of Studies	12-6-2015					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	2 16-6-2015			

Recommended by Board of Studies	12-6-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015



ITA1007	Web Development	L	Τ	Р	J	С
	-	3	0	2	4	5
Pre-requisite	None	S	yllał	ous v	vers	
						1.0
Course Objectives		dfa	n ont		to r	uch
	ill gain the theoretical skills and practical experience require		r ent	ry II	ito v	ved
U	development careers.					
2. Students w websites.	ill be able to use a variety of the latest technologies t	o cr	eate	resp	pons	sive
3. Students w	ill learn to develop, host and maintain a responsive website.					
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcomes:					
1. Implement	an appropriate planning strategy for developing websites.					
2. Describes t	he strengths and weaknesses of the client-server internet app	proac	hes	to w	eb	
design and	implementation of the same.					
3. Create and	manipulate web media objects using HTML5 and CSS.					
4. Create a v	vebpage and use scripting languages to transfer data	and	add	inte	eract	tive
component	s to other web pages.					
5. Create a we	ebpage and modify the web structure using the DOM mode	l and	l util	ize	grap	hic
	hance web pages.				0 1	
e	responsive website that works in the cross-platform environ	ment	and	also	o a ł	nost
-	in that website in the real-time environment.					
	nd implement solutions to problems encountered in all p	hase	s of	the	des	ign
process.	r r					-0
Ĩ	Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 13, 18					
0	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contem	pora	ry is	sues		
-	Collaborating ability	1	2			
	cultural competency exhibited by working in teams					
-	l thinking and innovative skills					
	Design Principles:			5	5 ho	urs
	nternet – WWW – Why create a Website – Web Standard	s – I	Basic			
	ping a website – Planning Process – Five golden rules for					
Design Concept						U
<u> </u>	duction to HTML			(	5 ho	urs
Structure of an H	TML document - Basic Tags –Working with Text, List, 7	Table	s an	d Fı	ame	es -
Linking document,	Image and Multimedia – Forms and Controls.					
Module:3 Casca	ading Style Sheets:			8	8 ho	urs
Introduction - Cre	ating Style Sheet - CSS Properties - CSS Styling : Backg	roun	d, Te	ext l	Forn	nat,
Controlling Fonts -	- Working with block elements and Objects - Working wit	h Lis	sts ai	nd T	able	es –
CSS Id and Class	s – Box Model : Border, Padding & Margin Properties	- (	CSS	Adv	vanc	ed:
	ion, Display, Positioning, Floating, Align, Pseudo Class, Na	iviga	tion	Bar	, Im	age
Sprites, Attribute S	sector – CSS Color – Creating Page Layout and Design					
Module:4 Java	Script			-	7 ho	urs
	za script - Advantage of Java script Java script Syntax – D	oto ti	100			



٨	or One	motor and Expression Learning Constructor Euro	tion Dialoghor	
Arr	ay - Ope	erator and Expression - Looping Constructor - Func	ction - Dialog box.	
	dule:5	Event Handling:		6 hours
	a script ject.	document object model - Introduction - Object in	HTML - Event Ha	ndling - Window
Mo	dule:6	Document Object Model		6 hours
Do	cument	object - Browser Object - Form Object - Naviga	tor object Screen	object - Build in
Ob	ect - Us	er defined object - Cookies.		
Mo	dule:7	Website Design and Management		5 hours
		ng –Site navigation- Responsive Web Designing –	Validating a Websi	
Mo	dule:8	Industrial Expert Talk		2 hours
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
Tex	t Book	(s)	1	
1.	Josh H	ill, HTML5 and CSS3 in Simple Steps, 2011, Pears		
2.		Flanagan, Javascript: The definitive Guide, 2011, 6		Media.
3.		tlar, Principle of Web Design, 2014, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Ce	engage Learning.	
	erence ]		1 0000 1 5	
1.		Goldstein, Louis Lazaris, Estelle Way, HTML5 and int Pty Ltd.	d CSS3 for the Rea	1 World, 2015,
2.	Jon Du	ckett, Beginning HTML, XHTML, CSS and Javaso	cript, 2011, Wiley I	ndia.
		Illenging Experiments		
1.	Design	a website for a product with the following design i	requirements.	6 hours
	• Solid	gray banner along the top of the browser window		
		• company logo		
		• product image		
	• A tex	t-based navigation menu		
	• [	inks to each of the site's web documents		
	• A cor	ntent area		
	• A	A heading that identifies page content		
	• A	A paragraph for displaying content		
	• A cop	byright notice		
2.	Design	a Maths Quiz Page using HTML and CSS.		9 hours
		<ul> <li>The page will present the visitors with insta a 10-question math quiz along with the qui</li> <li>Answers to each question are provided at web page. The visitors can jump back a</li> </ul>	z questions itself. the bottom of the	



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)			
	<ul> <li>questions and answers by clicking on individual questions and answers.</li> <li>Specifically, every question is individually linked to its corresponding answer at the bottom of the page and every answer is linked back to its corresponding question.</li> <li>Improve the web page navigation by adding an extra link at the top and bottom of the document, which when clicked jumps the user from the top to the bottom of the web page and vice versa.</li> <li>Expand the text that provides the user with instructions, explaining the number of questions that must be answered in order to pass the quiz.</li> <li>Decorate the web page by experimenting with the rules located in its internal style sheet, assigning different font colors, font types, and sizes.</li> </ul>			
3.	3. Develop a word decoder challenge game using HTML, CSS and Javascript. Present the player with a set of scrambled word & hint and challenge him to unscramble them. For each attempt randomly select a word ,refrsh the browser window dynamically and display the scrambled word in red. Once the player thinks the word has been properly decoded, he clicks on the Check Answer button to see the results. If the answer is correct, the player is notified via a success message displayed in a popup dialog window or display a failure message.			
	Total Laboratory Hours	26 hours		
Rec	commended by Board of Studies 12.6.2015			
App	proved by Academic Council No. 37 <sup>th</sup> Date 16-6-2015			



ITA2001	Programming in C		T	P	J	C
	ITA1001	3	0 Vllab	2	0	4 100
Pre-requisite		3	ynal	us v	ers	1.0
Course Objective	s:					1.0
v	p algorithms in response to problem scenario.					
	e and structure programs.					
3. To apply 1	earnt concepts and develop file handling.					
European Courses	Outcomes					
Expected Course	of the course, the students will be able to:					
1 1	how core data structures are implemented.					
	plications on various data structures using C language.					
	cument and implement a real-world client application.					
Ū,	ctions with various processing.					
	rious approach for different types of File operations.					
•	the concepts of C language and apply on to a specific prob	lem d	oma	in.		
Student Learning	Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 9, 13, 20					
	understanding of the subject related concepts and of conter	nnora	rv ice			
	Collaborating ability	npora	l y 15.	sues		
	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering pr	ohlem	c			
	cultural competency exhibited by working in teams	outem				
[20] Having a good						
					1.	
Module:1 Intro	duction Jords - Data Types - Access Modifiers – Data Type Conver	sions	- On		ors.	
Precedence and A	ords - Data Types - Access Modifiers – Data Type Converses a sociativity, Expression, Statement and types of statements	5.	ΟP	oruc	015.	
Module:2 Cont	rol structures			6	6 ho	urs
	structures: If, If-else, Nested If-else, Switch; Loop Contr	ol str	uctu	res:	Wh	ile,
Do-while, for, Nes	ted for loop; Other statements: break, continue, goto, exit.					
Module:3 Array	ys:			6	6 ho	urs
Arrays - One Dime	ensional Arrays – Two Dimensional Arrays – Multi Dimen	sional	Arra	ays		
Module:4 String					6 ho	
Handling of Chara	cter Strings - String - Handling Functions – Table of String	s - en	um -	type	edef	f
Module:5 Func	tions			7	' ho	urs
	Defined Functions - Need for User Defined Functions - Cat					
-	ons - Recursion - Functions with Arrays - Storage Classes	- Mac	ros a	and I	Pre-	
processors.						
	tures:				6 ho	urs
•	v of Structures – Arrays within Structures – Structures with nctions - Size of Structures	in Stri	ictur	es -		
Module:7 Files				6	6 ho	urs
	Reading from a File – Trouble in Opening a File – Closing	g a Fi	e-Fi	le O	pen	ing
Modes - Writing to						
-	ert Talk			2	2 ho	urs
Expert Talk on to s	solve the real time application with help of c language with	dem	C			
	Total Lecture hours:			45	5 ho	urs



Tex	xt Book(s)	
1.	E. Balagurusamy, Programming in ANSI C, 2011, Fifth Edition. Tata McGraw	v Hill.
Ref	ference Books	
1.	B.S. Gottfried, Programming With C, Schaum's Outline Series, 2015, 3 McGraw Hill.	rd Edition Tata
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments	
1.	Sorting of numbers and strings using Bubble sort, Selection sort.	3 hours
2.	Linear Search and Binary Search.	4 hours
3.	Pascal's Triangle	3 hours
4.	Creating database for web page addresses and related operations. Use pointers	4 hours
5.	Creating database for telephone numbers and related operations. Use file concepts	4 hours
6.	Invoice using file.	4 hours
7.	Electricity bill using file	4 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	26 hours
Rec	commended by Board of Studies 12-6-2015	·
Ap	proved by Academic Council No. 37 <sup>th</sup> Date 16-6-2015	



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	L	Т	Р	J	С
ITA2002	Software Testing	<b>L</b> 3	0	<b>r</b> 2	ј 0	4
Pre-requisite	ITA1002	-	yllat		÷	-
			<u>j</u>			1.0
<b>Course Objective</b>	s:					
-	an understanding in the software testing fundamentals incluting	Iding	g the	diffe	eren	t
types of tes	the knowledge about software testing background such as the		ervie	o we	f th	A
	effect in a project.				1 111	0
	different testing tools familiar with open source tools.					
-						
<b>Expected Course</b>						
	the problem by following the Software Testing Life Cycle.					
	he reason for bugs and analyze the principles in software test	ing	to pre	even	t an	d
remove the	ious test processes for continuous quality improvement.					
	id implement various test processes for improving the qualit	<b>x</b> 7				
-		у.				
-	e various test process.	trad	off	hat		
6. Use practic testing tech	cal knowledge and ways to test software understanding the	uau	2-011	s Del	wee	Ш
-	-	ft	-			
7. Practice the	e various latest trends & technique involved in testing the sc	itwa	re.			
Student Learning	g Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 9, 13, 20					
	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contem	pora	rv is	sues		
-	Collaborating ability	pore		0405		
• •	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering pro	blen	ns			
	cultural competency exhibited by working in teams					
[20] Having a good						
Module:1 Testin					5 ho	urs
Test Cases – Specifi	cation Based Testing, Code Based Testing, Fault Taxonomies, Le	evels	of Te	esting	g.	
Madulas 7 Unit 7	Testing				. <b>h</b> a	
	sting – Robust Boundary value Testing, Worst-Case Boundary	Value	e Test		<mark>6 ho</mark> Spe	
	lom Testing, Equivalence Class Testing, Decision Table–Based T				Spe	eiui
	and Data Flow Testing				ó ho	
Program Graphs, D Testing, Program Sl	D-Paths, Test Coverage Metrics, Basic Path Testing, Data-Flow	7 Tes	ting,	Slic	e Ba	ised
Testing, Flogram SI						
Module:4 Testir	ng Models			(	6 ho	urs
	Testing - Waterfall Testing, Iterative Life Cycles, Agile Te	sting	g, Ag			
	ent, Testing Based on Models, Appropriate Models, Comn	nerci	al To	ool S	Supp	ort
for Model-Based 7	Testing.					
Modulor5 Inter	notion and System Testing				ha	
	ration and System Testing Based Integration, Call Graph–Based Integration, Path-Based	Inte	orati		ó ho	urs
	Threads, Model-Based Threads, Use Case–Based Threads,					
	vstem Testing, Nonfunctional System Testing.	. 1				



Module:6	Software Complexity	7 hours		
Unit-Lev	el Complexity - Cyclomatic Complexity, Computational Complexity, 1	Integration-		
	mplexity, Object-Oriented Complexity, System-Level Complexity	-		
Module:7	Testing for Systems of Systems	7 hours		
	stics of Systems of Systems, Software Engineering for System			
	cation Primitives for Systems of Systems, Effect of Systems of Sy	vstems Levels on		
Prompts, l	Exploratory Testing, Test-Driven Development, Evaluating Test Cases			
Module:8		2 hours		
Trends in	Software Testing – Handled by Industry Experts			
	Total Lecture hours:         45 hours			
Text Bool				
	C. Jorgensen, Software Testing: A Craftsman's Approach, 2013, Fourth	edition, CRC		
Press	Auerbach Publications.			
	<u></u>			
Reference		<b>D</b> 111		
	ard Homes, Fundamentals of Software Testing, 2012, First edition, Wil	•		
	eas Spillner, Tilo Linz, Hans Schaefer, Software Testing Foundatio	ns, 2014, Fourth		
	n, Rocky Nook Publication. ep Desai and Srivastava Abhishek, Software Testing: A Practical App	roach 2012 Eirst		
	n, PHI Learning Publication.	10ach, 2012, 141st		
cuitic	n, i m Ecannig i ubication.			
List of Cl	allenging Experiments			
	n the test case using manual testing	4 hours		
2. Desig	n suitable test cases using Black box testing perspective and report the	8 hours		
	status of the bugs			
3. Desig	n suitable test cases for White Box testing perspective and test your	6 hours		
progr				
4. Desig	ning test cases using J Unit testing tool	5 hours		
5. Usage	e of load testing tools	3 hours		
	Total Laboratory Hauss	26 hours		
Dagomma	Total Laboratory Hours nded by Board of Studies 12-6-2015	26 hours		
Approved	by Academic Council No:37 <sup>th</sup> Date 16-6-2015			

Γ



ITA3001	Object Oriented Programming	L	T	P	J	C
	ITA2001	3		2	4	5
Pre-requisite	11A2001	2	yllal	ous y	vers	1.0
Course Objective	ç.					1.0
	l object oriented programming and C++ concepts.					
	oblem solving skills by analyzing.					
1 1	understanding to develop algorithms in response to proble	m sce	nari	o wł	nich	
_	ll-organized block-structured easily readable programs.					
<b>Expected Course</b>						
	I the structured and object oriented paradigm with concepts	of st	eam	s, cl	asse	ès,
	lata and objects.					
	andard algorithms to solve a given real time problems.					
	I the features of C++ supporting object oriented programmi		1.			1
	how to apply the major object-oriented concepts to impler		•			ed
	n C++, encapsulation, inheritance, polymorphism, describe verloading, operator overloading, and virtual functions.	the c	once	pt 0.	_	
	and classify the inheritance with the understanding of earl	v and	late	hind	lino	r
	ception handling.	y ana	iac	UIIN	<u>5</u>	,,
	te the use of various OOPs concepts with the help of progra	ms.				
	l advanced features of C++ specifically stream I/O, and tem		s.			
<ul><li>[9] Having problem</li><li>[13] Having cross</li><li>[20] Having a good</li></ul>		oblen	18			
Module:1 Over					5 ho	urs
	bblem Solving, Algorithm Development & Program Design	-Wh	y Ob	ject	-	
Oriented Programm	ning					
Module:2 Obje	ct-oriented design & structure			4	5 ho	nrs
	indamentals- Structured versus object-oriented development	nt, ele	men			
oriented programm						,
Madada 2 Dares					- l	
	c concepts object, encapsulation, Inheritance, polymorphism, Dynam	io Di	ndin		6 ho	
of C++ program	object, encapsulation, inneritance, porymorphism, Dynam	IC DI	num	g, si	Tuci	luie
Module:4 Class	ses			7	' ho	urs
Working with clas	ses- Classes and Objects, accessing class members, definir	ig me	mbe	r fui	nctio	ons,
	ata hiding, class member accessibility, constructors, parameter					ors,
constructor overloa	ading, copy constructor, "this" pointer, friend classes and fr	iend	func	tions	5.	
Module:5 Polyn	norphism			-	ho	lire
Overioaume-run	ction overloading, operator overloading- arithmetic operato	rs, co	ncat	enat	lon (	OI –



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	
ten	nplates.	
Mo	dule:6 Inheritance	7 hours
Inł inł	heritance - Base class and derived class relationship, derived class declaration, heritance, constructors in derived class, and destructors in derived class, abstractual base classes and virtual functions.	Types of
Ma	dyley7 Files	( houng
	dule:7   Files Streams, Formations I/O with Class Functions and Manipulators, File I/O, Exc	6 hours
цО	Steams, 1 officiations 1/0 with Class 1 dictions and Manipulators, 1 ne 1/0, Exe	eption nanoning.
Mo	dule:8 Contemporary issues:	2 hours
Exp dem	pert Talk on the features of Object Oriented Programming to solve real world p no.	roblems-A short
	Total Lecture hours:       45 hours	
-	t Book	Edition Tota
1.	E.Balagurusamy, Object Oriented Programming with C++, 2013, Sixth McGrawHill.	Edition, Tata
Ref	erence Books	
1.	Venugopal K R and RajkumarBuyya, Mastering C++, 2013, Second edition, M	
2.	Bjarnestroustrup, The C++ programming Language, 2013, Fourth Edition, Ad	
3.	Herbert Schildt, C++, The Complete Reference, 2010, Fifth Edition, Tata McC	Graw Hill.
Tin	- f D !4-	
	t of Projects	
THE	student should design any one below project by applying the OOPs concept 1. Shopping Management System	
	2. Library Management System	
	3. Inventory Management System	
	4. Banking Management System	
	5. Airline Reservation System	
	6. Railway Reservation System	
	t of Challenging Experiments	
1.	Using Constructor write a C++ program for simple banking system.	2 hours
2.	Using Friend Function write a C++ program for addition and subtraction of	2 hours
	two complex numbers.	
3.	Using function overloading write a C++ program to find the volume of	2 hours
	cube, cylinder, cone and sphere.	
4.	Using Operator overloading write a C++ program for class STRING and	3 hours
	overload the operator $+$ and $=$ $=$ to concatenate two strings length.	
5.	Using inheritance write an interactive program to model different relationships.	3 hours
6.	Design a Virtual base class for the employee information system.	3 hours
7.	Implement a program using pure virtual function for calculating area and volume for the circle and cylinder.	3 hours



8.	8. Write a C++ program that uses function template to determine the square of an integer, a float and a double.				
9.	9. Write a C++ program to read and print Employee details using Files.				2 hours
10.	10. Write a C++ program to copy the contents of one text file into another file.				3 hours
	Total Laboratory Hours				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 12-6-2015				
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo:37thDate16-6-2015				



	(Deemed to be University u	inder section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	
ITA3002	Data Structures		L         T         P         J         C           3         0         2         0         4
Pre-requisite	ITA2001		Syllabus version
•			1.0
<b>Course Objectives</b>	:		
1. To explore	the basic knowledge of data structure us	sed in computer syst	ems.
2. To impart k	nowledge about linear and non-linear d	ata structures.	
_	an exposure to find an appropriate algor		l-world problems.
Expected Course			•
<b>A</b>	e knowledge of the fundamental op	erations and conce	pts related to data
structures.			1
2. Analyze the	stack and queues concepts and their us	age in a real applica	tion.
	rious real time applications using linked		
	rtant methods in sorting to real scenario		
	optimal solution using tree concepts		
	plications targeted for finding the shorte		
	appropriate data structures, algorithm	ms and realization	to solve simple to
complex re	ll-world issues.		
0	Outcomes (SLO)         2, 8, 9, 13, 18, 20		
[2] Having a clear	inderstanding of the subject related con	cepts and of contem	porary issues
[8] Having Virtual	Collaborating ability		
[9] Having problem	a solving ability- solving social issues	and engineering pro	blems
[13] Having cross	cultural competency exhibited by working	ng in teams	
[18] Having critica	l thinking and innovative skills		
[20] Having a good	digital footprint		
Module:1 Intro			5 hours
	ypes of Data structures –Data structure	operations – Abstrac	et data type-
Analysis of algorit	nms – Amortized Analysis		
Module:2 Array	' <u>S</u>		5 hours
	racteristics of Arrays – One-dimensio	onal Arrays – Opera	ation with Arrays –
I wo-dimensional A	Arrays – Multi-dimensional Arrays		
Madula 2 Staal	a & Outrag		( hours
	s & Queues	Infin postfin Pr	<u>6 hours</u>
	s – Concepts – Operations on Stacks		
	ressions using stack - Applications o ion Operation – Applications of Queue.		Intation of Queue –
Insertion and Delet	ion Operation – Applications of Queue.		
Module:4 Lists			6 hours
	– Singly linked list – doubly linked list	st – Circular linked	
	ked lists – Representation of Queues us		-
list.	Representation of Queues as	ing miked lists Trp	prications of Linked
~			
Module:5 Sorti	ng		7 hours
	tion sort – Selection sort – Quick sort -	- Merge sort - Radix	
		~	*
Module:6 Trees	1		7 hours
		4	



Binary Search Trees (BST) – Inserting and Deleting in a BST         Module:7       Graphs       7 hot         Graphs – Representation of graph – Traversal in Graph – Spanning Trees - Prim's and Kruska algorithm – Dijkstra's algorithm for shortest path problem.       7 hot         Module:8       Contemporary issues:       2 hot         Expert talk on Advanced Data Structure algorithms and its applications       2 hot         Text Book(s)       1.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.         Reference Books       1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.         2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.         List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)       1.         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       3.         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting:       12 hours
Graphs – Representation of graph – Traversal in Graph – Spanning Trees - Prim's and Kruska algorithm – Dijkstra's algorithm for shortest path problem.         Module:8       Contemporary issues:       2 how         Expert talk on Advanced Data Structure algorithms and its applications       2 how         Text Book(s)       Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         I.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.         Reference Books       1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.       2.         Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.       2         List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)       1       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       3       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours       12 hours
algorithm – Dijkstra's algorithm for shortest path problem.         Module:8       Contemporary issues:       2 how         Expert talk on Advanced Data Structure algorithms and its applications       2 how         Text Book(s)       Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         I.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.         Reference Books       1         I.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.       2         Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.       2 hours         List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)       1       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       3       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours       12 hours
Module:8       Contemporary issues:       2 how         Expert talk on Advanced Data Structure algorithms and its applications       2 how         Expert talk on Advanced Data Structure algorithms and its applications       2 how         Text Book(s)       45 hours       45 hours         1.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.       Reference Books         1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.       2.         2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.       2 hours         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
Expert talk on Advanced Data Structure algorithms and its applications         Total Lecture hours: 45 hours         Total Lecture hours: 45 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.         Reference Books         1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.         2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.         List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
Expert talk on Advanced Data Structure algorithms and its applications         Total Lecture hours: 45 hours         Total Lecture hours: 45 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.         Reference Books         1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.         2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.         List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours         Text Book(s)         1.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.         Reference Books         1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.         2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.         List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
Text Book(s)         1.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.         Reference Books         1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.         2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.         1.       Array based implements (Indicative)         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
Text Book(s)         1.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.         Reference Books         1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.         2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
1.       Ashok N. Kamthane, Introduction to Data Structures in C, 2012, Dorling Kindersley.         Reference Books         1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.         2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,         3.       Evaluation of Expressions         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort
Reference Books         1.       T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.         2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.         1.       Array based implements (Indicative)         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
<ol> <li>T.H. Cormen, C.E. Leiserson, R.L. Rivest and C. Stein, Introduction to Algorithms, 2012, PHI Learning Private Limited.</li> <li>Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.</li> <li>List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)</li> <li>Array based implementing of Stack and queue</li> <li>Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,</li> <li>Evaluation of Expressions</li> <li>Sorting: Insertion sort</li> </ol>
<ul> <li>PHI Learning Private Limited.</li> <li>Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.</li> <li>List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)</li> <li>Array based implementing of Stack and queue</li> <li>Array based implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,</li> <li>Evaluation of Expressions</li> <li>Sorting: Insertion sort</li> <li>PHI Learning Private Limited.</li> </ul>
2.       Clifford A. Shaffer, Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++, 2012, Dover Publications.         List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
Publications.         List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
List of Challenging Experiments (Indicative)         1.       Array based implementing of Stack and queue       2 hours         2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
1.Array based implementing of Stack and queue2 hours2.Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,2 hours3.Evaluation of Expressions2 hours4.Sorting: Insertion sort12 hours
1.Array based implementing of Stack and queue2 hours2.Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,2 hours3.Evaluation of Expressions2 hours4.Sorting: Insertion sort12 hours
2.       Linked list implementations and problems related to linked list such as concatenation etc.,       2 hours         3.       Evaluation of Expressions       2 hours         4.       Sorting: Insertion sort       12 hours
concatenation etc.,     2 hours       3.     Evaluation of Expressions     2 hours       4.     Sorting: Insertion sort     12 hours
3.Evaluation of Expressions2 hours4.Sorting: Insertion sort12 hours
4. Sorting: Insertion sort     12 hours
Insertion sort
Marga cort
Merge sort Quick sort
Selection sort
Heap sort
Shell sort
5. Searching: 4 hours
Linear search
Binary search
6 Binary Tree Traversals 2 hours
7 Graph Traversals 2 hours
Total Laboratory Hours 26 hours
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-6-2015
Approved by Academic Council No:37 <sup>th</sup> Date 16-6-2015



(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)								
ITA3006	Programming i	n Java	3	0	2	4	5	
Pre-requisite	ITA3001		S	yllał	ous v	vers	ion	
							1.0	
<b>Course Objectives</b>								
	1. To understand the core language features of Java and its Application Programming							
	Interfaces (API)							
-	plications using the set of powerful	0						
	and publish a useful real time appli	cation.						
Expected Course								
0	into JVM architecture and Java P	5			10			
_	knowledge in programming conce	epts such as data types, A	Array	s and	d Co	ntro	)I	
structures.	1.11 / 1.1 . 1.	• . • • •						
	skills to apply the major object-or		emen	t obj	ect			
1	grams in Java using classes and co							
e	pplication involving inheritance an			lzogo		J		
handle exce	implement Java Applications for rentions	ear world problems using	g pac	Kage	s an	u		
	built multi-threaded Java Applicat	ione						
0	he programming skills using addit		trean	ne				
_	st, debug and publish real time app	-			oft	he		
-	• • • •	fications, by taking fun t	ia vai	nuge	011	ne		
	of the Java language.	20						
Student Learning	Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 9,13, 18	, 20						
[2] Having a clear	inderstanding of the subject related	l concepts and of contem	ipora	ry is	sues			
[8] Having Virtual	Collaborating ability							
[9] Having problem	solving ability- solving social is	sues and engineering pro	blem	ıs				
	ultural competency exhibited by w	orking in teams						
	thinking and innovative skills							
[20] Having a good								
Module:1 Intro	luction				6	6 ho	urs	
History and Evolut	ion of Java - Features of Java - Ob	iect Oriented Concepts -	- Bv	teco	le - I	[ex	ical	
	– Variables- Type Conversion and		Dy			LUM	loui	
	valueles Type conversion and							
Module:2 Array							urs	
Operators - Arithn	etic Operators - Bitwise - Relation	onal Operators - Assignr	nent	Ope	rato	r - 7	Гhe	
conditional Operate	or - Operator Precedence- Control	Statements – Arrays.						
Module:3 Meth						6 ho		
Classes - Objects -	Constructors - Overloading metho	d - Static and fixed meth	ods -	- Inn	er C	lass	es -	
String Class.								
Module:4 Inher							urs	
_	ds - Using super-Abstract class -	this keyword – finalize(	) me	thod	– C	arb	age	
Collection.								
Module:5 Packa						<u>b ho</u>		
	Protection - Importing Packages	- Interfaces - Exception	n Ha	ndli	ng -	Th	OW	
and Throws.								
Madada ( 17)	1					· 1		
Module:6 Threa	as				6	6 ho	urs	



rt talks on Java based Web Application Development Too	uspending, Resum	ing and stopping 6 hours				
treams - File Streams - Applets - String Objects - String Eule:8Expert talksrt talks on Java based Web Application Development Too	Buffer - Char Array					
ule:8         Expert talks           rt talks on Java based Web Application Development Too	Buffer - Char Array					
rt talks on Java based Web Application Development Too						
	bls					
Total Lecture hours:		45 hours				
Book(s)						
	4, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata N	McGraw Hill.				
rence Books						
Herbert Schildt, JAVA 2: The Complete Reference, 2011,	8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGra	w Hill.				
of Challenging Experiments						
Regno, Name, Course being studied and current CGPA. In	nclude constructor	3 hours				
character in the string using the following heade ntcount(String str, char a). For example, count("Welco 2. Write a test program that prompts the user to enter a str	r: <b>public static</b> <b>ome'', 'e'</b> ) returns ring followed by a	3 hours				
age and aadhar number. Also, include methods to accept d class <b>Employee</b> with the data member – empid and depart include method to accept data for data members. Derive a	lata. Derive a ment of working. nother Class	4 hours				
double P,double R). Create a subclass Discount and imple Process() method with the following formula: $net=P-P*R$	ement the /100. Return the	3 hours				
calculate the sum and difference of two numbers) subpackage called subpack1. Add two classes Product and quotient of two numbers) to it	to it. Create a act and Quotient . Write a program	2 hours				
	E.Balagurusamy, Programming with Java: A Primer, 2014 rence Books Herbert Schildt, JAVA 2: The Complete Reference, 2011, of Challenging Experiments Write a Java program to create a class called Student hav Regno, Name, Course being studied and current CGPA. In o initialize objects. Create array of objects with at leas ind 8-pointers. Write a method that finds the number of occurrence character in the string using the following heade ntcount(String str, char a). For example, count("Welco 2. Write a test program that prompts the user to enter a str character and displays the number of occurrences of the tring. Write a Java program to create a class called Person data r age and aadhar number. Also, include methods to accept de class Employee with the data member – empid and depart nclude method to accept data for data members. Derive an Teacher from Employee with the data members designati Demonstrate Teacher class. Write an abstract class special with an abstract method dow double P,double R). Create a subclass Discount and imple Process() method with the following formula: $net=P-P^*R$ Process() method with the following formula: $total=P+P^*$ he total. Create a package called pack1. Add two classes Sur calculate the sum and difference of two numbers) ubpackage called subpack1. Add two classes Produc calculate the product and quotient of two numbers) to it to o read values from the user and perform the arithmetic op	<b>Book(s)</b> Balagurusamy, Programming with Java: A Primer, 2014, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Tata I rence Books Herbert Schildt, JAVA 2: The Complete Reference, 2011, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition, McGra <b>of Challenging Experiments</b> Write a Java program to create a class called Student having data members Regno, Name, Course being studied and current CGPA. Include constructor o initialize objects. Create array of objects with at least 10 students and ind 8-pointers. Write a method that finds the number of occurrences of a specified tharacter in the string using the following header: <b>public static</b> <b>nt</b> count(String str, <b>char</b> a). For example, <b>count(''Welcome'', 'e')</b> returns 2. Write a test program that prompts the user to enter a string followed by a tharacter and displays the number of occurrences of the character in the tring. Write a Java program to create a class called Person data members name, the adadhar number. Also, include methods to accept data. Derive a class <b>Employee</b> with the data members. Derive another Class <b>Feacher</b> from Employee with the data members. Derive another Class <b>Feacher</b> from Employee with the data members designation and salary. Demonstrate Teacher class. Write an abstract class special with an abstract method double Process double P,double R). Create a subclass Discount and implement the Process() method with the following formula: $net=P-P^*R/100$ . Return the Process() method with the following formula: $net=P+P^*R/100$ . Return the Process() method with the following formula: $net=P+P^*R/100$ . Return the Process() method with the following formula: $net=P+P^*R/100$ . Return the Process() method with the following formula: $net=P+P^*R/100$ . Return the Process() method with the following formula: $net=P+P^*R/100$ . Return the Process() method with the following formula: $net=P+P^*R/100$ . Return the Process() method with the following formula: $net=P-P^*R/100$ . Return the Process() method with the following formula: $net=P+P^*R/100$ . Return the Process() method with the followi				



<ul> <li>6. Within the package named —primespackagel, define a class Primes which includes a method checkForPrime() for checking whether the given number is prime or not. Define another class named TwinPrimes outside of this package which will display all the pairs of prime numbers whose difference is 2.(Eg, within the range 1 to 10, all possible twin prime numbers are (3,5), (5,7)). The TwinPrime class should make use of the checkForPrime() method in the Primes class</li> <li>7. Implement a program with the following: <ul> <li>(a). A function to read two double type numbers from keyboard.</li> <li>(b). A function to read two double type numbers from keyboard.</li> <li>(c). A try block to throw an exception when a wrong type of data is keyed in.</li> <li>(d). A try block to detect and throw an exception if the condition —divide-by-zerol occurs.</li> <li>(e). Appropriate catch block to handle the exceptions thrown.</li> </ul> </li> <li>8. Draw a String (—VIT UNIVERSITYI) in Applet window and move the String from top to bottom of the window continuously-use Applet class</li> <li>7. Total Laboratory Hours 26 hours</li> </ul>		(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)					
(a). A function to read two double type numbers from keyboard.         (b). A function to calculate the division of these two numbers.         (c). A try block to throw an exception when a wrong type of data is keyed in.         (d). A try block to detect and throw an exception if the condition —divide-by-zerol occurs.         (e). Appropriate catch block to handle the exceptions thrown.         8.       Draw a String (—VIT UNIVERSITYI) in Applet window and move the String from top to bottom of the window continuously-use Applet class         5 hours         Total Laboratory Hours         26 hours         Recommended by Board of Studies	6.	includes a method checkForPrime() for checking whether the given number is prime or not. Define another class named TwinPrimes outside of this package which will display all the pairs of prime numbers whose difference is 2.(Eg, within the range 1 to 10, all possible twin prime numbers are (3,5), (5,7)). The TwinPrime class should make use of the checkForPrime() method in the Primes class					
String from top to bottom of the window continuously-use Applet class         Total Laboratory Hours       26 hours         Recommended by Board of Studies       12-6-2015	7.	<ul> <li>(a). A function to read two double type numbers from keyboard.</li> <li>(b). A function to calculate the division of these two numbers.</li> <li>(c). A try block to throw an exception when a wrong type of data is keyed in.</li> <li>(d). A try block to detect and throw an exception if the condition —divide-by-zerol occurs.</li> </ul>					
Recommended by Board of Studies 12-6-2015	8.		5 hours				
		Total Laboratory Hours					
Approved by Academic Council No. 37 <sup>th</sup> Date 16.6 2015	Rec	commended by Board of Studies 12-6-2015					
Approved by Academic Council 100.57 Date 10-0-2015	App	broved by Academic Council No. 37 <sup>th</sup> Date 16-6-2015					



ITA3007	Open Source Programming	L	Τ	Р	J	С
		3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	ITA3001	S	yllał	ous	vers	
						1.1
Course Objectives		-				
	open source software licenses, open source project structur model requirements and constraints for the purpose of desi		and			
	ng software systems using open source tools.	Sime	, and			
-	an exposure to develop various real time applications using	Perl	and	Pvtł	ion.	
1	1 1 11 0	,		5		
Expected Course	Outcomes:					
1. Gather info	rmation about Free and Open Source Software projects fr	om se	oftwa	are r	elea	ises
	tes on the internet.					
	nodify one or more Free and Open Source Software packag					
-	e usage of version control system and to interface with ver	sion	cont	rol s	yste	ems
	relopment communities. software to interact with Free and Open Source Software de	wolo	nma	nt ne	oioc	te
	quirements of software systems for the purpose of determined					
	ng in Perl or Python.	iing t	ne s	anac	int.	y 01
-	implement Perl and Python software solutions that acc	comm	odat	e sp	becit	fied
	ts and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or require					
	gh-quality and frequent releases of code to open source cor					
<b>Student Learning</b>						
-	Collaborating ability					
	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering pro	oblem	IS			
-	understanding of professional and ethical responsibility					
	cultural competency exhibited by working in teams					
-	lity to use the social media effectively for productive use					
[20] Having a good				-	5 ho	11100
History – OSD-Co	Source philosophy ompliance – Open Source vs Closed Source – Copyright	vsC	onvl			
-	ftware – FOSS, GNU. Important FOSS Licenses (Apach					-
	by lefts Patents Economics of FOSS : Zero Marginal Cos					
opportunities, Prob	lems with traditional commercial software, Internationalization	tion		U		
	opment Methodologies				<u>3 ho</u>	
PHP - variables, of files E mailing water and the second	operations- constants- control structures arrays- functions ith PHP – sending an email – multipart message – stori	- cla	sses	– h	and	ling
	ion tracking using PHP-cookies.	ing in	nage	3 –	gen	ing
Module:3 Open	Source Database MySQL			8	8 ho	urs
	ting up account -Starting, terminating and writing your o					
	echnology-Working with stringsDate and Time - Sort				sult	s –
Generating Summa	ry – Working with metadata – Using sequences – MySQL	and V	Veb.			
Madulard	Serves Teels				7 1-	
	Source Tools				5 ho	urs
joonna-component	s-themes-template-webpage design.					



-	dule:5	<b>Open Source software in Internet 1</b>		5 hours
		ew – Perl parsing rules – Variables and Data – Stat s-Packages- and Modules- Working with Files –Da		tures –
Mo	dule:6	<b>Open Source software in Internet-2</b>		8 hours
		thon Data types-data structures- Subroutines-Pytho	n-files-object oriented	
pro	ogrammi	ng using Python.		
Mo	dule:7	<b>Open Source software in Internet-3</b>		4 hours
		<b>n to RUBY</b> –variables-control constructs-module-	array-functions	<b>HOUI</b> S
			•	
	dule:8	Expert talk on contemporary issues		2 hours
Exp	ert talk (	on recent trends in open source programming		
		Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
<b>Tex</b> 1.	t Book	s) Jllman, PHP and MySQL for Dynamic Web Sites:	Visual QuickPort Guide	2011 /th
1.	-	, Peachpit Press.	Visual Quicki off Oulde,	2011, <del>4</del> 11
2.		rtin Jones, Python for complete beginners, 2015, F	irst edition. Create Space	
		ndent Publishing Platform.		
Ref	erence I			
1.	Eric Ti	ggeler, Joomla 2.5: Beginner's Guide, 2012, Packt	Publishing Limited.	
List	t of Cha	llenging Experiments		
1.	-	ment on-line quiz by populating a web-page with q lization( multiple choice questions)	uestions from any	4 hours
2	with t	a PHP script to implement anagram word magic ga wo text fields of a HTML form. The game should the he submit button.		4 hours
3	"detai submi data i specif course If dat "Infor 15MIS 15 MI 15 MI	n a web-page containing text field and submit butto ls". When a submit button is clicked, "subm t.php checks data obtained from "details" text field is a VIT registration number, then it displays the ied student within <pre> tag. If the data obtained e name then details about all the students of a cours a obtained from the "details" text field is not mation Unavailable". S001 AmanB.Tech Chennai S002 AjithB.TechBanglore S001 SujoyM.Tech Mumbai S003 DikshaM.Tech Chennai</pre>	it.php" is called. The l against an array. If the e information about the from the details field is e is displayed in a table.	4 hours



	14 MIS0034 Aravind BCA Nagpur						
	12 MIS0034 Ashlesh BCA Coimbatore						
4	Write a PHP Script that validates form containing five text fields	4 hours					
	that receives Reg.no, Name, mail id, mobile number and CGPA						
	a) The Reg.no text field should accept only VIT BCA registration numbers.						
	b) The Name text field should be only alphabets. The Name is given is Title Case(First letter Upper Case). The only special character allowed is a space separating first name and last name						
<ul> <li>c) The VIT email id text field should end with @vit.ac.in. The user name before</li> <li>@ should start with an alphabet and can contain only one special character "."</li> <li>(Period) as a part of the name. Eg site_vellore@vit.ac.in</li> </ul>							
	d) The mobile number should start with country code and then the number .The country code given within brackets.						
	Eg (91) 9443418870						
	e) The CGPA should be three digits maximum and one digit minimum.						
Eg 9 , 10 , 9.44 , 9.2 ,6.3,8.99							
The function that validates the text fields of the form are called on a click with a submit button placed in the same form as the text fields.							
(Note: This exercises has to be implement by using string manipulation functions and regular expression built in functions)							
5.	Design a web-page to collect information about a student and store the data						
	using PHP-MySQL in built functions.						
	(Note: Perform Deletion, Search ,View operations)						
6.	6. Design and implement a shopping cart application using Joomla and Drupal.						
Tota	l Laboratory Hours	26 hours					
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies 12.8.2017						
	oved by Academic Council No. 47 <sup>th</sup> Date 5.10.2017						



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	L	Т	Р	J	С
ITA3008	Operating Systems	3	0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	ITA3002	S	ylla	bus	vers	ion
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~						1.0
Course Objectives	s: he mechanisms of operating system to handle processes ar	ad +1	2200	da at	nd ti	hoir
communica						
scheduled. 3. To understa	and different approaches to memory management.					
Expected Course	Outcomes:					
<b>A</b>	lore the fundamental components of operating system by an	alyz	ing	opera	atin	3-
•	cture, kernel data structures and system calls.					
	with process management and various policies for schedulination (IPC) and the role of Operating System in IPC.	ng, I	nter	Proc	cess	
	unctionalities of an Operating System as a resource manager	r, pro	oces	S		
	er and methods used to implement the different parts of OS.		4			
4. Able to nan environmer	Idle solution towards deadlock prevention and detection in one ont.	pera	ung	syst	em	
	use the system calls for memory management concepts and t	the f	ile s	yster	n	
operations.						
-	and explain operating system methods to manage Virtual M		•		-	
	and analyze the operating system's access methods of mass					es.
	eed for special purpose operating system with the advent of	new	eme	ergin	g	
technologie						
Student Learning	Outcomes (SLO) 2, 8, 9, 11, 13, 20					
	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemp	pora	ry is	sues		
-	Collaborating ability	L	2			
-	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering prol	blen	ns			
	st in lifelong learning					
[13] Having cross	cultural competency exhibited by working in teams					
[20] Having a good	l digital footprint					
	ating system basics				6 ho	
	puter-System Organization, Computer-System Architecture, Data Structures, System calls, Computing Environments, Ope				yste	m
<u> </u>						
	ess management				6 ho	
	s Scheduling algorithms, Inter process Communication, Multi core Programming, Multithreading Models, Threa					
Module:3 Proce	ess Synchronization			,	7 ho	lire
	Problem, Peterson's Solution, Synchronization Hardwa	ire.	Mu			cks,
	ic Problems of Synchronization.	<i>.</i> ,	1710		-0	-110,
<b>•</b> '	- ·					



		(Deemed to be Oniversit	, and oten of the		
	odule:4 Deadlocks				6 hours
-	stem Model, Deadlock Characte			-	locks, Deadlock
Pre	evention, Deadlock Avoidance, Dea	dlock Detection, Re	ecovery fi	rom Deadlock	
	odule:5 Memory management				7 hours
	wapping, Contiguous Memory Allo	cation, Paging, Seg	mentation	n, Intel 32 and 6	54-bit
A	rchitectures, ARM Architecture.				
М	odule:6 Virtual-Memory Manag	romont			5 hours
	emand Paging, Copy-on-Write, Pag		location o	f Frames Thra	
	llocating Kernel Memory.	e Replacement, An		1 I I I I IIICS, I IIIC	isining,
	noouting Romer Memory.				
M	odule:7 Storage management				6 hours
	erview of Mass-Storage, Structure	e. Disk Structure.	Disk Sc	heduling File	
	ethods.	e, Dish Stractare,		neading, The	
M	odule:8 Contemporary issues				2 hours
	cent Trends in Operating systems –	Handled by Industr	rv Experts	5	
	<b>F</b>		J - F - F - F		
		Total Lecture ho	urs		45 hours
Те	xt Book(s)		uis.		45 110015
	A. Silberschatz, P.B. Galvin & G.	Coope Operating	system co	ncents 2013	9th Edition John
				moons, 2013.	
1.		. Gagne, Operating	~J~···	<b>I I I I I I</b>	,
1.	Wiley, Edition.		-	-	
			-	-	
1. 2.	Wiley, Edition. W. Stallings, Operating Systems:		-	-	
1. 2. <b>Re</b>	Wiley, Edition. W. Stallings, Operating Systems: ference Books	Internals and Desig	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th l	Edition, PHI.
1. 2.	Wiley, Edition. W. Stallings, Operating Systems:	Internals and Desig	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th l	Edition, PHI.
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1.	Wiley, Edition. W. Stallings, Operating Systems: ference Books Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern o	Internals and Desig	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th l	Edition, PHI.
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1.	Wiley, Edition. W. Stallings, Operating Systems: ference Books Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern st of Challenging Experiments (In	Internals and Desig	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th l	Edition, PHI.
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. <b>Lis</b> 1.	Wiley, Edition. W. Stallings, Operating Systems: ference Books Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern of st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands	Internals and Desig	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th l	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1.	Wiley, Edition. W. Stallings, Operating Systems: ference Books Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern st of Challenging Experiments (In	Internals and Desig	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th l	Edition, PHI.
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. <b>Lis</b> 1.	Wiley, Edition. W. Stallings, Operating Systems: ference Books Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern of st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands	Internals and Desig	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th l	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. <b>Lis</b> 1. 2. 3.	Wiley, Edition. W. Stallings, Operating Systems: ference Books Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands Basic Shell Scripts Process Creation and execution	Internals and Desig	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th l	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. <b>Lis</b> 1. 2.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> </ul> <b>ference Books</b> <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands Basic Shell Scripts</li> <li>Process Creation and execution</li> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms</li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative)	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th l	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. <b>Lis</b> 1. 2. 3. 4.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In <ul> <li>Introduction Unix Commands</li> <li>Basic Shell Scripts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Process Creation and execution <ul> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms</li> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative)	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. 1. 2. 3.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands <ul> <li>Basic Shell Scripts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Process Creation and execution <ul> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms</li> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronized</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative)	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. <b>Lis</b> 1. 2. 3. 4.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In <ul> <li>Introduction Unix Commands</li> <li>Basic Shell Scripts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Process Creation and execution <ul> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms</li> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative)	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. <b>Lis</b> 1. 2. 3. 4.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands <ul> <li>Basic Shell Scripts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Process Creation and execution <ul> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms</li> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronized</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative) Cound Robin e the agent and the s	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern of</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands Basic Shell Scripts</li> <li>Process Creation and execution</li> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms <ul> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> </ul> </li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronize semaphore.</li> <li>Producer–Consumer problem with</li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative) Cound Robin e the agent and the s	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 4 hours 4 hours 4 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands <ul> <li>Basic Shell Scripts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Process Creation and execution <ul> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms</li> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronize semaphore.</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative) Cound Robin e the agent and the s	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands <ul> <li>Basic Shell Scripts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Process Creation and execution <ul> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms</li> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronize semaphore.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Producer–Consumer problem with Dining–Philosopher Problem</li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative) Cound Robin e the agent and the s h Bounded Buffer	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI.  n.  3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. 1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands Basic Shell Scripts</li> <li>Process Creation and execution</li> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms <ul> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> </ul> </li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronize semaphore.</li> <li>Producer–Consumer problem with Dining–Philosopher Problem</li> <li>Write an algorithm for synchronize</li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative) Cound Robin e the agent and the s h Bounded Buffer	gn Princip	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 4 hours 4 hours 4 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands <ul> <li>Basic Shell Scripts</li> </ul> </li> <li>Process Creation and execution <ul> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms</li> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronize semaphore.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Producer–Consumer problem with Dining–Philosopher Problem</li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative) Round Robin e the agent and the second structure h Bounded Buffer	smokers u	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern of the state of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands Basic Shell Scripts</li> <li>Process Creation and execution</li> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms <ul> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronize semaphore.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Producer–Consumer problem with Dining–Philosopher Problem</li> <li>Write an algorithm for synchronize processes using semaphore.</li> </ul></li></ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative) Cound Robin e the agent and the s h Bounded Buffer zation between read	smokers u	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8.	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern</li> </ul> </li> <li>st of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands Basic Shell Scripts</li> <li>Process Creation and execution</li> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms <ul> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> </ul> </li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronize semaphore.</li> <li>Producer–Consumer problem with Dining–Philosopher Problem</li> <li>Write an algorithm for synchronize</li> </ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative) Round Robin e the agent and the second structure h Bounded Buffer	smokers u	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours
1. 2. <b>Re</b> 1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Re	<ul> <li>Wiley, Edition.</li> <li>W. Stallings, Operating Systems:</li> <li>ference Books <ul> <li>Andrew S. Tanenbaum, Modern of the state of Challenging Experiments (In Introduction Unix Commands Basic Shell Scripts</li> <li>Process Creation and execution</li> <li>CPU Scheduling Algorithms <ul> <li>FCFS, SJF, PRIORITY, R</li> <li>Write an algorithm to synchronize semaphore.</li> </ul> </li> <li>Producer–Consumer problem with Dining–Philosopher Problem</li> <li>Write an algorithm for synchronize processes using semaphore.</li> </ul></li></ul>	Internals and Desig operating system, 2 dicative) Cound Robin e the agent and the s h Bounded Buffer zation between read	smokers u	les, 2012, 7th I Edition, Pearso	Edition, PHI. n. 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 4 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours



<b>MAT1013</b>	<b>Discrete Mathematics for Computer Science</b>		T 2	P 0	J 0	C 4	
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllabus Versio				
						/1.0	
Course Objective	es(CoB): CO: 1, 2, 3						
The course is aim	ed at						
[1] Motivating the	learners for understanding the fundamental concepts in o	liscrete	math	nema	atics	3.	
functions, relaa and graph theo [3] Implementing	required knowledge for computer science such as sets, pr tions, counting principles, combinatorics, mathematical le pretical approaches with applications. the learned discrete mathematical ideas in realistic project nputer skills, computer algorithms, networks and data stru	ogics, E ets of co	Boole	an a	-		
	(CO): CO: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5						
At the end of the	course, the student should be able to						
analyse the [2]. Apply the b practical pr [3]. Recognize t calculus. [4]. Understand [5]. Learn grapl algorithms; Student Learning [1] Having an abil	asic concepts, properties and operations of sets, relations a proof techniques by the mathematical induction. asic principles of counting, permutations and combination roblems. The Mathematical logic through the truth tables, normal for a the notions of Boolean algebra and its minimization techn in theory, shortest path algorithms, concepts of trees and m and also implement the learned techniques to realistic pro- g <b>Outcomes (SLO)</b> 1,2,7, 9 ity to apply mathematics and science in engineering appl understanding of the subject related concepts and of con-	s for sol ms and iiques. inimum oblems. ications	lving pred spar	vari icate	ous g tre		
	tational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstr						
understand databa			<b>r</b>				
[9]. Having proble	em solving ability, solving social issues and engineering p	oroblem	IS.				
Module:1 Set T	Theory				5 ho	ours	
Sets and Elements	s – Subsets – Venn Diagrams – Set Operations – Alge anting Principle – Classes of Sets – Power Sets – Par					•	
Module:2 Relat	tions and Functions			2	8 ho	Jurs	
Relations – Opera – Functions – One	tions on Relations – Equivalence Relation – Partitions a e-One and Onto Functions – Special Type of Functions – Functions – Recursively Defined Functions			nce	Clas	sses	
Module:3 Tech	niques of Counting				6 ho	)  rc	
	inciples – Permutations – Combinations – Pigeonhole Pr	inciple	– Inc			<i>i</i> ui 3	
Exclusion Princip		-r -			-		



Modu	le•4	Logic			6 hou
		ns and Logical Operations	– Truth Tables – For	uivalence -	
		ormal Forms – Predicates a			- Implications – Laws of
Logic	0 10				
Modu	le:5	Boolean Algebra			5 hou
			Boolean Functions	– Represe	ntation and Minimization of
Boolea	an Fu	nctions		_	
		1		1	
		Graphs			7 hou
		cepts of Graph Theory – N			
Conn	nectiv:	ity – Eulerian and Hamilto	nian Paths – Shortes	t Path Prob	blems
Modu	10.7	Trees			( how
			of Trace Trace Trace	worsola (	<b>6 hou</b> Spanning Trees – Minimun
		Trees.	01  frees - 1100  free 110		Spanning Trees – Minimun
opun	mig	11005.			
Modu	le:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>			2 hou
Indust	rial E	xpert Lectures			
			Total Lecture hou	rs:	<b>45 hou</b>
		A minimum of 5 problems	to be worked out by	students in	n
Trates		every Tutorial class Anoth	•		
Tutor		to be given for practice. M	ode: Individual Exer	cises / Tea	im
		Exercises / Online Quizzes	s / Online Discussion	Forums.	
Text B	Book(	s)			
		-	plications, Kenneth	H. Rosen,	8th Edition, Tata McGraw
	[ill, 20				
Refere			•.1 4 1• .• .	0	
				o Computer	r Science, J.P. Trembley and
	. Mar	ohar, Tata McGraw Hill, 3			
2 0	Vigorat	a Mathamatical Structuras		w and S C	Dogs 6th Edition Dogram
		e Mathematical Structures		y and S.C.	Ross, 6th Edition, Pearson,
20	018		, Kolman, R.C. Busb	•	
20 3. D	018 Discret	e Mathematics, Richard Jo	, Kolman, R.C. Busb hnsonbaugh, 8th Ed	ition, Prent	tice Hall, 2019.
20 3. D 4. El	018 Discret	e Mathematics, Richard Jo nts of Discrete Mathematic	, Kolman, R.C. Busb hnsonbaugh, 8th Ed s – A Computer Orie	ition, Prent ented Appro	tice Hall, 2019.
20 3. D 4. El M	018 Discret lemer Iohap	e Mathematics, Richard Jo nts of Discrete Mathematic atra, Tata McGraw Hill, S	, Kolman, R.C. Busb hnsonbaugh, 8th Ed s – A Computer Orie pecial Indian Edition	ition, Prent ented Appro , 2017.	tice Hall, 2019. oach, C.L. Liu, D.
20 3. D 4. El M	018 Discret lemer Iohap	e Mathematics, Richard Jo nts of Discrete Mathematic	, Kolman, R.C. Busb hnsonbaugh, 8th Ed s – A Computer Orie pecial Indian Edition	ition, Prent ented Appro , 2017.	tice Hall, 2019. oach, C.L. Liu, D.
20 3. D 4. EI M 5. D	018 Discret lemer Iohap	e Mathematics, Richard Jo nts of Discrete Mathematic atra, Tata McGraw Hill, S	, Kolman, R.C. Busb hnsonbaugh, 8th Ed s – A Computer Orie pecial Indian Edition	ition, Prent ented Appro , 2017.	tice Hall, 2019. oach, C.L. Liu, D.
20 3. D 4. EI M 5. D 20	018 Discret Iemer Iohap Discret 017.	e Mathematics, Richard Jo nts of Discrete Mathematic atra, Tata McGraw Hill, S e Mathematics, S. Lipschu	, Kolman, R.C. Busb hnsonbaugh, 8th Ed s – A Computer Orie pecial Indian Edition	ition, Prent ented Appro , 2017.	tice Hall, 2019. oach, C.L. Liu, D.
20 3. D 4. El M 5. D 20 <b>Mode</b>	018 Discret Iohap Discret 017.	e Mathematics, Richard Jo nts of Discrete Mathematic atra, Tata McGraw Hill, Sp e Mathematics, S. Lipschu valuation	, Kolman, R.C. Busb ohnsonbaugh, 8th Ed s – A Computer Orie pecial Indian Edition atz and M. Lipson, 6t	ition, Prent ented Appro , 2017. h Edition, 1	tice Hall, 2019. oach, C.L. Liu, D. McGraw Hill Education,
2( 3. D 4. EI M 5. D 2( Mode Digital	018 Discret Iemer Iohap Discret 017. <b>of Ev</b> I Assi	e Mathematics, Richard Jo nts of Discrete Mathematic atra, Tata McGraw Hill, Sp e Mathematics, S. Lipschu valuation	, Kolman, R.C. Busb ohnsonbaugh, 8th Ed s – A Computer Orie pecial Indian Edition atz and M. Lipson, 6t	ition, Prent ented Appro , 2017. h Edition, 1	tice Hall, 2019. oach, C.L. Liu, D.
20 3. D 4. El 5. D 20 <b>Mode</b>	018 Discret Iemer Iohap Discret 017. <b>of Ev</b> I Assi	e Mathematics, Richard Jo nts of Discrete Mathematic atra, Tata McGraw Hill, Sp e Mathematics, S. Lipschu valuation	, Kolman, R.C. Busb ohnsonbaugh, 8th Ed s – A Computer Orie pecial Indian Edition atz and M. Lipson, 6t	ition, Prent ented Appro , 2017. h Edition, 1	tice Hall, 2019. oach, C.L. Liu, D. McGraw Hill Education,
20 3. D 4. El M 5. D 20 Mode Digital (FAT) Recorr	018 Discret lemer Iohap Discret 017. <b>of Ev</b> l Assi	e Mathematics, Richard Jo nts of Discrete Mathematic atra, Tata McGraw Hill, Sp e Mathematics, S. Lipschu valuation	, Kolman, R.C. Busb ohnsonbaugh, 8th Ed s – A Computer Orie pecial Indian Edition atz and M. Lipson, 6t	ition, Prent ented Appro , 2017. h Edition, 1 sts (CATs)	tice Hall, 2019. oach, C.L. Liu, D. McGraw Hill Education,



ITA1008	M-Commerce		L	Τ	P	J	С
11A1000			-	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sy	llab	us v	vers	ion
							1.0
<b>Course Objectiv</b>							
and M-Co 2. Providing environm	students for employment and Self-employment ommerce fields. adequate knowledge and understanding ent and Operations to the students. Ing students for next generation M-commerce to	about M-Con	nme	rce	Pra	actio	
Expected Cours	e Outcomes:						
<ol> <li>Understaar reinforcer</li> <li>Describe businesse</li> <li>Identify e</li> <li>Develop a</li> <li>Understan</li> <li>Develop a informati</li> </ol> Student Learnin [2] Having a clear	ad the concept of e-Commerce environment, technents of the business. the opportunities and challenges offered by M-s. thical issues related to Mobile communication a mobile network over TCP/IP and WAP archited the various payment and security systems in M-c an understanding on how internet can help busin on services (messaging).	Commerce and the commerce and the commerce and and of contemport	to in Mo orar	bile	ate n		
	em solving ability- solving social issues and en	ngineering probl	ems				
	oduction						urs
	environment - The e-commerce marketplace -					f	
	rketplace - Commercial arrangement for transa	ctions - Focus of	n au	ct101			
	iness models	•					urs
	for e-commerce - Revenue models - Focus or merce versus E-business	n internet start-u	ip co	ompa	anie	s –	the
	coduction M– Commerce				6	ho	urs
	rces behind the M-commerce, Special about	M-commerce N	A_cc	mm			
chain.	ees benind the M-commerce, Special about	M-commerce, N	v1-CU	/11111			nuc
	bile Communication				6	ho	urs
	bile communication a quick primer, Transition	towards 3G			0	no	uis
	bile Internet				6	ho	urs
						110	uis
Module:5 Mo		rchitecture			U		
Module:5 Mo Introduction, TC	CP/IP on mobile network, Over view of WAP a	architecture				bo	urs
Module:5MoIntroduction, TOModule:6Mo	CP/IP on mobile network, Over view of WAP a bile security and Payment		nobi	le na	7		
Module:5         Mo           Introduction, TO           Module:6         Mo           Introduction, RO           Module:7         RO	CP/IP on mobile network, Over view of WAP a bile security and Payment ble of cryptography, Digital signatures, certification commerce services today and		nobil	le pa	<b>7</b> iyme	ent.	urs urs
Module:5MoIntroduction, TOModule:6MoIntroduction, ROModule:7Motom	CP/IP on mobile network, Over view of WAP a bile security and Payment ble of cryptography, Digital signatures, certification commerce services today and forrow Mobile information services, Mobile banking	ate authorities, m			7 iyme 6	ent. ho	urs
Module:5MoIntroductionTOModule:6MoIntroductionRoModule:7MoMobile portals, INext generation	CP/IP on mobile network, Over view of WAP a bile security and Payment ble of cryptography, Digital signatures, certification commerce services today and forrow Mobile information services, Mobile banking	ate authorities, m			7 iyme 6 ertai	ent. ho nmo	urs



## Text Book(s)

1. Dave Chaffey, E-Business and E-Commerce Management, 2009, Pearson Education, Third Edition.

## **Reference Books**

.

- 1. Brian E. Mennecke, Troy J. Strader, Idea Group Inc., Mobile Commerce: Technology, Theory and Applications, 2003, IRM press.
- 2. P. J. Louis M-Commerce Crash Course, February 2001, McGraw-Hill Companies
- 3. Paul May Mobile Commerce: Opportunities, Applications, and Technologies of Wireless Business, March 2001, Cambridge University Press.
- 4. Michael P. Papazoglou, Peter M.A. Ribbers ,E-business organizational and Technical foundation, 2009, Wiley, India
- 5. Dr.Pandey, SaurabhShukla E-commerce and Mobile commerce Technologies by, 2011. Sultan Chand.

Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	12-6-2015		
Appr	roved by Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015



ITA1009	Decision Support System	L	T	P	J	C
Pre-requisite	Nil	3	-	0	0	$\frac{3}{100}$
rre-requisite			Syllat	JUS V	vers	1.0
Course Objectives	s:					1.0
<ol> <li>To explore related appl</li> <li>To impart k modeling te</li> <li>To demonst of decision</li> </ol> Expected Course <ol> <li>Demonstrat support sys</li> <li>Analyze the systems.</li> <li>Develop ap</li> </ol>	the concepts and theories associated with decision lications and opportunities. cnowledge about different concepts associated with echniques for business decisions. trate the evolving management issues during the con- support systems. <b>Outcomes:</b> the knowledge of the fundamental elements and con- tems. te system design issues to meet the challenges in ir plications targeted for modelling management and	h the decision levelopment an ncepts related nplementing d d business perf	theorem the order of the order	ry ar plica cisic on su	nd ation on uppo	n
<ol> <li>5. Design deci</li> <li>6. Develop art intelligence</li> <li>Student Learning</li> <li>[2] Having a clear</li> <li>[9] Having problem</li> </ol>	Important characteristic of decision support systemision support system using various data mining terificial intelligence or expert system applications terand understand the knowledge management systemOutcomes (SLO)2,9, 18understanding of the subject related concepts andm solving ability- solving socialissues and engin	chniques. argeted for bu ems. l of contempor	sines	s		
	l thinking and innovative skills duction			5	5 ho	
Decision Support S	Systems and Business Intelligence, Decision Maki Support Systems Concepts, Methodologies, and T			ling	, and	d
Module:2 Build	ing Information System			5	5 ho	urs
System Analysis a Systems-TPS,OAS	nd design-Systems Development Cycle, Prototyp ,MIS,DSS,EIS,ES	ing. Evolution	ı of I	nfor	mat	ion
Module:3 Mode	el Management			6	5 ho	urs
	llysis, Business Performance Management, Colla Group Support Systems, Knowledge Management		puter	-Sup	роі	rted
Introduction and I	<b>Sion Making System</b> Definitions, Simons Decision Making Models, H a, DSS Characteristics and Capabilities.	low Decision	s are		5 <b>ho</b> port	
Module:5 Data	base organization and Structure			8	3 ho	ur
Data warehousing	g, OLAP: data access and mining, querying and an ity, intelligent database and data mining, Support	alysis, data vi systems	sualiz			
Module:6 Intel	ligent Support Systems			6	ó ho	urs
AI & Expert Syste	ems – Knowledge based Systems –Knowledge Ac need intelligence system –Intelligence System over		prese			



Defin	nition a	nd types of Knowledge	, Framework f	or Kno	wledge	Management.	Knowledge		
Presentation Techniques: Rules, Frames, Semantic Networks									
Module:8Expert talks on Contemporary issues3 hour							3 hours		
	·		Total Lecture	hours:			45 hours		
Text Book(s)									
1. I	Efrain 🛛	Furban and Jay E. Aronso	on, Decision Su	pport Sy	ystems	and Intelligent	Systems,		
2	2008, E	ight Edition, Prentice-Hall							
Refe	rence B	ooks							
1. I	th								
Reco	mmend	ed by Board of Studies	12-6-2015						
Appr	oved by	Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16	-6-2015			
rr-									



	(Deemed to be University under section	I	L T	Р	J C
ITA1010	Linux/Unix Programming	3		2	0 4
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syllab	us v	ersion
					1.0
<b>Course Objective</b>					
	and and make effective use of Linux utilities	and Shell scripting	g langu	lage	(bash)
to solve Pro		1			
	hell programming to automate the shell comm		atom	and	
	the skills necessary to write systems program process creation.	is related to file sy	stem	anu	
	rious powerful text editors in Unix/Linux.				
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcomes:				
<b>A</b>	deeper understanding of operating systems, th	neir functions and	servic	es.	
2. Understand	ling the basic set of commands and utilities in	n Linux/UNIX syst	tems.		
	inux/UNIX library functions and system call	-			
4. Understand	the effective uses of UNIX utilities, and scri	pting languages.			
	use Text editors for shell programs and Shel				
•	g projects using C and C++ in Linux/Unix en	*			
	e work with UNIX utilities and to develop sh				
	ctical familiarity with UNIX and Linux host	-	f tools	the	v
-	power users, operating systems specialists, ne				
I		0	- I	0	
Student Learning	Outcomes (SLO) 2,11,18				
	understanding of the subject related concepts	and of contempor	ary is	sues	
-	st in lifelong learning				
	l thinking and innovative skills				
	JNIX Environment			5	hours
	em, The UNIX operating system, knowing y				- m d
	res of UNIX, locating commands, internal an nding the man documentation	a external comma	nas, co	JIIII	land
	ng familiar with Unix commands			7	hours
	intf, bc, script, Email basics, mailx, passwd,	who, uname, tty, s	stv. <b>T</b> ł		
_	s: Process status, mechanism of process		-	_	
· · · ·	g jobs in background, process states and Zo				
signals, job control	l, cron, time.				
	ystem and its attributes				hours
-	tes, directory attributes, file owner ship, file		• •		
00	nership, file system and Inodes, hard link	ks, symbolic links	s, loca	ating	g files,
modification and a				_	harri
	VI editor mode-Entering and Replacing text, Savin	a and Quitting	The		hours mode
	ing text, Undoing Last Editing Instruction				
-	he editor, Substitution - search and replace.	s, repeating the	e iast	COL	innanu
	s using Regular expressions			7	hours
	ase, Paginating Files, head, tail, cut, paste, so	ort, uniq, tr, grep, E	Basic r		
	nded Regular expressions, Stream editor, Lin				



instr						
Mod	ule:6	Shell Script				6 hours
Basic	types	of statements in a shell scri	pt, How do you execu	te a sh	ell script, Exan	nples of simple
script	ts, Wor	king with script variables, i	ncluding command-li	ne argi	uments, Comm	and substitution,
-		involving variables, Other	-	-		
-		trol statements	1			1 /
	ule:7	Advanced shell program	ming			6 hours
		Sub-shells, () and {}: Su		ell?, e	xport. Running	
		ll, String Handling, Shell Fu			1 7 2	
Mod	ule:8	Expert talks on encryptio socket shell) Tools	n and SSH(secure			3 hours
			Total Lecture hours	::		45 hours
Text	Book(	s)				
1.	Sumita	abha Das, Your UNIX/LINI	UX: The Ultimate Gu	de, Ed	ition 2012, Tat	a McGraw Hill.
Refer						
				~ -		
1.	Paul I	ooks L <b>ove, Joe Merlino, Craig Z</b> ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub	· · ·	C. Re	ed, Paul Wein	stein.
1.	Paul I Begini	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z	lisher.			stein.
1. 2.	Paul I Beginn Andre	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub	lisher.			stein.
1. 2. List of 1.	Paul I Beginn Andre	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub w Mallett-Mastering Linux	lisher.			stein. 2 hours
1. 2. List (	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux llenging Experiments	lisher.			
1. 2. List of 1. 2. 3.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux Ilenging Experiments King with unix commands	lisher.			2 hours
1. 2. List ( 1. 2. 3. 4.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl Creat Pract	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux llenging Experiments king with unix commands king with vi editor ting document in vi editor icing –How to compile and	olisher. x Shell Scripting, 201	5, PAC		2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours
1.           2.           List (           1.           2.           3.           4.           5.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl Creat Pract	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux llenging Experiments king with unix commands king with vi editor ting document in vi editor icing –How to compile and programs Basics	vlisher. x Shell Scripting, 201: run C or C++ program	5, PAC	CKT Publisher.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 2 hours
1.       2.       List of       1.       2.       3.       4.       5.       6.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl Creat Pract Shell Shell	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux Ilenging Experiments king with unix commands king with vi editor ting document in vi editor icing –How to compile and programs Basics programs using decision st	vlisher. x Shell Scripting, 201: run C or C++ program ratements, loops, posit	5, PAC	CKT Publisher.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours
1.       2.       List of       1.       2.       3.       4.       5.       6.       7.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl Worl Creat Pract Shell Shell Shell	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub w Mallett-Mastering Linux Ilenging Experiments cing with unix commands cing with vi editor ting document in vi editor icing –How to compile and programs Basics programs using decision st programs using arrays and	visher. x Shell Scripting, 201: run C or C++ program atements, loops, posit strings	5, PAC	CKT Publisher.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours
1.       2.       List of       1.       2.       3.       4.       5.       6.       7.       8.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl Creat Pract Shell Shell Shell Shell	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux llenging Experiments king with unix commands king with vi editor ting document in vi editor ting document in vi editor icing –How to compile and programs Basics programs using decision st programs using arrays and program applying UNIX co	visher. x Shell Scripting, 201: run C or C++ program atements, loops, posit strings	5, PAC	CKT Publisher.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours
1.         2.         List of         1.         2.         3.         4.         5.         6.         7.         8.         9.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl Creat Pract Shell Shell Shell Shell Shell	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux Ilenging Experiments king with unix commands king with vi editor ting document in vi editor icing –How to compile and programs Basics programs using decision st programs using arrays and program applying UNIX co	visher. x Shell Scripting, 201: run C or C++ program ratements, loops, posit strings ommands	5, PAC	CKT Publisher.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 3 hours 3 hours
1.       2.       List of       1.       2.       3.       4.       5.       6.       7.       8.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl Creat Pract Shell Shell Shell Shell Shell	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux llenging Experiments king with unix commands king with vi editor ting document in vi editor ting document in vi editor icing –How to compile and programs Basics programs using decision st programs using arrays and program applying UNIX co	visher. x Shell Scripting, 201: run C or C++ program ratements, loops, posit strings ommands	5, PAC	CKT Publisher.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours
1.         2.         List (         1.         2.         3.         4.         5.         6.         7.         8.         9.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl Creat Pract Shell Shell Shell Shell Shell	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux Ilenging Experiments king with unix commands king with vi editor ting document in vi editor icing –How to compile and programs Basics programs using decision st programs using arrays and program applying UNIX co	visher. x Shell Scripting, 201: run C or C++ program ratements, loops, posit strings ommands	5, PAC	CKT Publisher.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 3 hours 3 hours
1.         2.         List of         1.         2.         3.         4.         5.         6.         7.         8.         9.         10.	Paul I Beginn Andre of Cha Worl Worl Creat Pract Shell Shell Shell Shell Shell Shell	Love, Joe Merlino, Craig Z ning Unix, 2015, Wiley Pub ew Mallett-Mastering Linux Ilenging Experiments king with unix commands king with vi editor ting document in vi editor icing –How to compile and programs Basics programs using decision st programs using arrays and program applying UNIX co	visher. x Shell Scripting, 201: run C or C++ program ratements, loops, posit strings ommands	5, PAC	CKT Publisher.	2 hours 2 hours 2 hours 3 hours 2 hours 3 hours 4 hours 2 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours 3 hours



ITA2003		Computer Architecture		L	Т	P	J	С
		-		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	e	ITA1002		Sy	llab	us v	vers	
								1.0
Course Obje			a of disidal same					
		nd the basics of organization and architectur hniques for different data transfer.	e of digital com	pute	ſ			
		sign issues in the development of processor	or other compo	nonte				
5. 10 ap	pry ue	sign issues in the development of processor	or other compor	lients	•			
Expected Co	ourse	Outcomes:						
1. Demo	onstrat	e basic organization and architecture of a dig	gital computer.					
2. Imple	ment	assembly language program for the various t	ask involved in	real-	time	•		
	onmen							
		nputer arithmetic operations on integer and						
		he function of each element of a memory hi				•		
		the control unit operations and visualize the		el par	alle	ısm	l <b>.</b>	
6. Comp	bare th	e different methods used for computer I/O n	nechanisms.					
Student Lea	rning	Outcomes (SLO): 2,9						
		inderstanding of the subject related concepts	and of contemp	orar	v iss	mes		
		solving ability- solving social issues and e				aes		
		Model of a Computer	8 81		-	6	6 ho	urs
		ents-computer function-cycles-fetch & exec	cute cycles–exar	nple	of p			
execution.	mpony			npre	or p	108	um	
Module:2	CDU	Organization				6	ó ho	iirc
		r and supervisor modes–CPU operation–in	struction set_da	ata re	nreg			
		d length. Tags, error detection & correction			-pro.		auro	
			, 			6	ó ho	11100
		<b>d Numbers</b> ns–floating point numbers(basic formats, no	ormalization &	hing	ina			
– Instruction		ins-moating point numbers(basic formats, in		Ulas	mg,	Star	luai	us)
		ng Point Arithmetic				7	ho	11100
		, overflow, carry look ahead adder)–	multiplication (	two'	6 0			
		n by repeated multiplication – ALU desig	1			-		
ALU).	41 / 1010			onui	unu	500		
· · · · ·	Rand	om Access Memory				7	' ho	urs
		ories (Access Methods, Memory Organiza	tion, Magnetic	Surf	ace	Rec	ordi	ing,
		nories – Cache – Associative Memory-Struc						U,
		ory Technology					5 ho	urs
-		haracteristics-(Memory Types, Performanc	e & Cost, Acces	s Mo	odes	,		
Memory Re								
		essing Modes		~	• •			urs
		ng–Instruction Type– (Completeness) –						
•		ge)-Concepts of subroutine and subroutin	e call-Use of	stack	t to	r ha	and	ing
subroutine ca	iii and	return						
Module:8		rts talk on Emerging technologies in				2	2 ho	urs
	embe	dded systems						



		Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours					
Te	Text Book(s)								
1.	1. Sarah Harris, David Harris-Digital Design and Computer Architecture, 2015, ARM Edition.								
Re	ference Books								
1.	<b>Linda Null, Julia Lobur-</b> The Es 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.	sentials of Compu	ter Organi	ization and Architecture, 2014,					
2.	John P.Hayes, Computer Architec	ture and Organizat	ion, 2012	, Tata McGraw-Hill Edition.					
3.	3. M.Morris Mano, Computer System Architecture, 2008, Third Edition Pearson.								
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-6-2015							
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015					



ITA2004 Pre-requisite	Fundamentals of Data Analytics		P 2	J	C 4
	ITA1005	3 0 Syllabi		0 arci	
r re-requisite		Synab	us vi	21 519	011 1.(
Course Objective	<u> </u>				1.0
course mod 2. Different s amenable Investment 3. Describe th Expected Course 1. Demonstrat 2. Identify the 3. Graphically 4. Identify and 5. Handle larg 6. Develop an 7. Contextual faster insig	amental statistical concepts that are widely applicable in data lules and solving business cases. strategies are presented including sampling to make classica for big datasets, analytics tools that can be applied in , Measure for Interpretation, Forecasting Techniques, etc. he purpose and uses of data analytics in the real-world. <b>Outcomes:</b> te meaningful patterns in the data. e need of data analytics for a domain. y interpret the data on the various models. d Implement the analytic algorithms. ge scale analytics projects from various domains. hts.	al ana the F	lytic	s to	
Student Learning	SOutcomes (SLO) 2,18				
[2] Having a clear	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contempo	rary is	sues		
[18] Having critica	l thinking and innovative skills				
Module:1 Intro	duction		6	5 ho	ur
	ays of looking Data, Fractions, percentages and proportions,	Index			
	ity, Counting Techniques				
Module:2 Finar	nce and Investment		5	5 ho	urs
Interest-Annuities-	Investment analysis, Inflation, Interest rate problems in d	lisguis	e-Ex	cha	nge
Rates.					
Γ					
	ure For Interpretation			6 ho	
1	res for Interpretation and Analysis: Distributions, Normal Dist	tributio	ons, '	Tab	les
Charts					
	casting Techniques			5 ho	
	nds, Seasonal Adjustment, Cycles, Residuals, Cause and	Effec	t, F	orec	cast
Monitoring and Re	eview				
1					
Module:5 Samp	bling		6	ó ho	ur
Estimating Statistic	cs and Parameters, Confidence, Non-parametric Measures, Hyp	pothes	is Te	stin	ıg
			_	ha	iir
Module:6 Incor	porating Judgments into Decisions		1	по	u
	isk, Decision trees, Perfect Information, The Expected information	nation		<mark>7 ho</mark> Sam	



Мо	Decision Making In Action	7 hours
	me Strategy, Queuing, Stock Control, Markov Chains, Project Management.	7 110015
	Odule:8         Contemporary issues           Deert Talk on Stock Market Prediction	3 hours
LA		
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
	xt Book(s)	
1.	The Economist, The Economist Numbers Guide: The Essentials of Busines 2014, 6th Edition, Public Affairs.	ss Numeracy,
	ference Books	
1.	Vignesh Prajapati, Big data analytics with R and Hadoop, 2013, Packt Publish	ing Ltd.
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments	
1.	Create a data frame that stores the product number and the current stock value. The function dim() returns the dimensions (a vector that has the number of rows, then number of columns) of data frames and matrices. Use this function to find the number of rows in the data frames.	3 hours
2.	For the data frame created in Q.No.1 extract the following	4 hours
	a. Use the function mean(), sum(), median() and range()	
	b. Find how many product names starts with the character 'a'	
	c. Display the details of the product "XYZ"	
3.	Fit the data in the data frame with product vs stock value trying both untransformed and logarithmic scales.	3 hours
4.	Investigate the use of function unclass () with a factor argument. Execute the code and give comments on the results.	3 hours
	<pre>gender &lt;- factor(c(rep("female", 91), rep("male", 92)))</pre>	
	> table(gender)	
	<pre>&gt; gender &lt;- factor(gender, levels=c("male", "female"))</pre>	
	> table(gender)	
	<pre>&gt; gender &lt;- factor(gender, levels=c("Male", "female")) # Note the mistake</pre>	
	> # The level was "male", not "Male"	
	> table(gender)	
	>rm(gender)	
5.	(a) Create a for loop that, given a numeric vector, prints out one number per line, with its square and cube alongside.	6 hours



	(b) Show how to use a while loop	to achieve the sar	ne result.		
	(c) Show how to achieve the same			explicit loop.	
6	Execute the code that illustrate the	use of paste():			3 hours
	> paste("Leo", "the", "lion")				
	> paste("a", "b")				
> paste("a", "b", sep="")					
> paste(1:5)					
	> paste(1:5, collapse="")				
	What are the respective effects of	the parameters se	p and colla	apse?	
7	Create a function that calculates numeric vector. Modify the function		standard d	leviation of a	4 hours
	(a) the default is to use rnorm() to return the standard deviation;	generate 20 rando	om normal	numbers, and	
	(b) if there are missing values calculated for the remaining values		standard	deviation are	
	1	1	Total Lab	oratory Hours	26 hours
	commended by Board of Studies	12-6-2015		Γ	
App	proved by Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015	



Pre-requisite       ITA 1002       Syllabus version         Pre-requisite       ITA 1002       Syllabus version         1.       To explore the comprehensive introduction to computer graphics.       Image: Syllabus version         2.       To provide an understanding of mapping from a world coordinates to device coordinates, clipping, and projections.       Image: Syllabus version         3.       To offer an exposure to the various computer graphics applications / tools / technologies.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1.       Demonstrate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer graphics techniques.         2.       Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.         4.       Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5.       Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6.       Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2.9         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Store presentation of circle-Brescham         Not using algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bres	ITA2005	<b>Computer Graphics</b>		$\frac{L}{2}$	P	J	$\frac{C}{2}$
Course Objectives:       1.       To explore the comprehensive introduction to computer graphics.         2.       To provide an understanding of mapping from a world coordinates to device coordinates, clipping, and projections.       3.         3.       To offer an exposure to the various computer graphics applications / tools / technologies.         Expected Course Outcomes:       1.         1.       Demonstrate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer graphics techniques         2.       Define architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.         3.       Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.         4.       Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5.       Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphics applications.         6.       Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9         2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Systems       Thoug         wide Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software	Dra requisita			-	-	-	3
Course Objectives:         1. To explore the comprehensive introduction to computer graphics.         2. To provide an understanding of mapping from a world coordinates to device coordinates, clipping, and projections.         3. To offer an exposure to the various computer graphics applications / tools / technologies.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Demonstrate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer graphics techniques         2. Design and problem solving skills with application to computer graphics.         3. Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.         4. Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5. Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9         21 Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         91 Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Systems       Thou         Direct permating algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoin circle generating algorithm-Midpoin ine drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fin enthod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primi	Te-requisite	11A1002		Synan	us v		
1. To explore the comprehensive introduction to computer graphics.         2. To provide an understanding of mapping from a world coordinates to device coordinates, clipping, and projections.         3. To offer an exposure to the various computer graphics applications / tools / technologies.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Demonstrate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer graphics techniques         2. Design and problem solving skills with application to computer graphics.         3. Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.         4. Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5. Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2,9         2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical       5 hour Systems         Systems       Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software       7 hour         Module:2       Output Primitives       7 hour         Line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithm-Midpoi in	Course Objective						<u> </u>
<ol> <li>To provide an understanding of mapping from a world coordinates to device coordinates, clipping, and projections.</li> <li>To offer an exposure to the various computer graphics applications / tools / technologies.</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes:         <ol> <li>Demonstrate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer graphics techniques</li> <li>Design and problem solving skills with application to computer graphics.</li> <li>Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.</li> <li>Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.</li> <li>Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.</li> <li>Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9         <ol> <li>Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 9) Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Module:1 Introduction and Overview of Graphical 5 hour Systems         <ol> <li>Graphical 5 hour Systems</li> <li>Indroduction Circle Drawing Algorithms: Basic representation of circle-Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoin circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fine thod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Module:3 2D Transformations and 2D Viewing 7 hour Surdow-view po napping.</li> <li>Module:4 3DTransformations -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view po napping.</li> <li>Module:5 User Interface</li> </ol>			graphics.				
clipping, and projections.         3. To offer an exposure to the various computer graphics applications / tools / technologies.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Demonstrate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer graphics techniques.         2. Design and problem solving skills with application to computer graphics.         3. Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.         4. Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5. Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9         2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Systems       7 hour         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software         Module:2       Output Primitives         Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood finethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D				ice coo	ordin	ates	-
3. To offer an exposure to the various computer graphics applications / tools / technologies.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Demonstrate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer graphics techniques         2. Design and problem solving skills with application to computer graphics.         3. Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.         4. Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5. Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9         2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Software       7 hour         Module:2       Output Primitives         Folder       7 hour         Line drawing algorithm: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithms: Flood finethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view ponapping.       6 hour							,
Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Demonstrate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer graphics techniques         2. Design and problem solving skills with application to computer graphics.         3. Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.         4. Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5. Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2,9         2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Systems       5 hour systems         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software       7 hour interawing algorithm: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoin ine drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood finethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour interded second			pplications / tools	s / tech	nolog	gies	
1. Demonstrate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts of computer graphics techniques         2. Design and problem solving skills with application to computer graphics.         3. Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.         4. Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5. Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         2. Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1         Introduction and Overview of Graphical       5 hour         Systems       7 hour         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics         Software         Module:2       Output Primitives         The drawing algorithm: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm: Filoof fine thrawing algorithm-Midpoint ine drawing algorithm-Midpoint icrcle generating algorithm. Filling algorithm: Flood fine theod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introdu						-	
<ol> <li>Design and problem solving skills with application to computer graphics.</li> <li>Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.</li> <li>Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.</li> <li>Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.</li> <li>Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.</li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9</li> <li>Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems</li> <li>Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software</li> <li>Module:2 Output Primitives The method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fi method-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.</li> <li>Module:3 2D Transformations and 2D Viewing 7 hour Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.</li> <li>Module:4 3DTransformations and 3D Viewing 6 hour 3D Concepts - 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.</li> </ol>	Expected Course	Outcomes:					
<ol> <li>Design and problem solving skills with application to computer graphics.</li> <li>Understand core architectural concepts of typical graphics pipeline.</li> <li>Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.</li> <li>Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.</li> <li>Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.</li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9</li> <li>Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems</li> <li>Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software</li> <li>Module:2 Output Primitives The method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fi method-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.</li> <li>Module:3 2D Transformations and 2D Viewing 7 hour Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.</li> <li>Module:4 3DTransformations and 3D Viewing 6 hour 3D Concepts - 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.</li> </ol>	1. Demonstrat	e the knowledge of the fundamental concepts	s of computer gra	phics t	echn	iqu	es.
4. Implement various algorithms to scan, convert the basic geometrical primitive transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5. Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         2.9         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices – Graphics Software         Module:2       Output Primitives         Module:3       Output Primitives         Vice generating algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformations - 2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.       6 hour         Module:4       3DTransformations - 3D Viewing- Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.       6 hour						-	
transformations, Area filling and clipping techniques.         5. Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2,9         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Systems       5 hour Systems         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software       7 hour Circle Drawing Algorithms: Basic representation of circle-Bresenham in drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing T hour Two-Dimensional Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view por mapping.         Module:4       3D Transformations and 3D Viewing Surface Modeling - Wireframe Modeling.         Module:4       JD Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling Surface Modeling - Wireframe Modeling.							
5. Provide the knowledge of display systems and interactive control of 3D computer graphic applications.         6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Systems       5 hour Systems         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software       7 hour Copy Devices - Graphics         Module:2       Output Primitives       7 hour Copy Devices - Graphics         Line drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint ine drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour Two-Dimensional Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view po mapping.         Module:4       3DTransformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.       6 hour 6 ho			ne basic geome	etrical	prin	nitiv	es
applications.       6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues       [9]         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.       5 hour         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems       5 hour         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices – Graphics Software       7 hour         Module:2       Output Primitives       7 hour         Line drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.       7 hour         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view po mapping.       6 hour         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.       6 hour						_	
6. Design an application with the various principles of computer graphics.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software         Module:2       Output Primitives         Module:3       Output Primitives         Circle generating algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 houn         Two-Dimensional Transformations and 3D Viewing       6 houn         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Solid Modeling         Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.       Module:5       User Interface			ve control of 3D c	comput	er gi	aph	ics
Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:2       Output Primitives         Module:2       Output Primitives         Mice generating algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.       6 hour         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       6 hour         Module:5       User Interface       6 hour							
[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         [9] Having problem solving and Overview of Graphical Systems         [9] Having problem solving and Overview of Graphical Systems         [9] Having problem solving and Overview of Graphical Systems         [9] Having problem solving and Overview of Graphical Systems         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving transformation of circle-Bresenham Sine drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithms: Flood fine drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood finethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         [1] Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         [2] Woodule:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         [3] Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         [3] Module:5       User Interface       6 hour	6. Design an a	pplication with the various principles of com	iputer graphics.				
[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics         Software       7 hour         Module:2       Output Primitives       7 hour         Line drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm: Basic representation of circle-Bresenham       Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface       6 hour							
[9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems.         Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software         Module:2       Output Primitives         Module:3       Output Primitives         Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing         Two-Dimensional Transformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling         Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.       6 hour			1 - C (	·			
Module:1       Introduction and Overview of Graphical Systems       5 hour Systems         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics Software       7 hour Devices - Graphical Software         Module:2       Output Primitives       7 hour Devices - Graphical Software         Module:3       Output Primitives Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithms: Flood fi method-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.       7 hour Two-Dimensional Transformations and 2D Viewing Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view po mapping.         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing Modeling - Wireframe Modeling.       6 hour Software					sues		
Systems         Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics         Software         Module:2       Output Primitives         Module:2       Output Primitives         Line drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint line drawing algorithm Circle Drawing Algorithms: Basic representation of circle-Bresenham         Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing         Two-Dimensional Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.         Module:4       3DTransformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface	01	÷ ; ;	0 01		5	ho	Ir
Video Display Devices - Raster Scan Systems - Input Devices - Hard Copy Devices - Graphics         Software         Module:2       Output Primitives         Line drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoin         line drawing algorithm Circle Drawing Algorithms: Basic representation of circle-Bresenham         Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fi         method-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing         Two-Dimensional Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view po         mapping.         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing         6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling         Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface		—					
Software       7 hour         Module:2       Output Primitives       7 hour         Line drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint       Inclusion of circle-Bresenham         Line drawing algorithm Circle Drawing Algorithms: Basic representation of circle-Bresenham       Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood filmethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.       Flood         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.       Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Solid Modeling       Solid Modeling         Module:5       User Interface       6 hour       6 hour	v		Hard Copy Devi	ces – C	hraph	nics	
Line drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint line drawing algorithm Circle Drawing Algorithms: Basic representation of circle-Bresenham         Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood filmethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformation -2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.       6 hour         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Solid Modeling         Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.       6 hour			1.0		1		
Line drawing algorithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's line drawing algorithm-Midpoint line drawing algorithm Circle Drawing Algorithms: Basic representation of circle-Bresenham Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fi method-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.Module:32D Transformations and 2D Viewing7 hourTwo-Dimensional Transformation –2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view po mapping.6 hourModule:43DTransformations and 3D Viewing6 hour3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.6 hour							
line drawing algorithm Circle Drawing Algorithms: Basic representation of circle-Bresenham Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fi method-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives. Module:3 2D Transformations and 2D Viewing 7 hour Two-Dimensional Transformation –2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view po mapping. Module:4 3DTransformations and 3D Viewing 6 hour 3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling. Module:5 User Interface 6 hour							
Circle generating algorithm-Midpoint circle generating algorithm-Filling algorithms: Flood fimethod-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformation –2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.       7 hour         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface       6 hour	Line drawing algo	rithms: Direct method-DDA- Bresenham's	line drawing al	gorithr	n-M	idpo	nn،
method-boundary fill method-Attributes of output primitives.         Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformation –2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.       7 hour         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface       6 hour							
Module:3       2D Transformations and 2D Viewing       7 hour         Two-Dimensional Transformation –2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.       7 hour         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       6 hour         Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.       6 hour         Module:5       User Interface       6 hour		• • • • •	unin-rining algo	riunns:	L10	ou	111
Two-Dimensional Transformation –2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface       6 hour	memod-boundary i	in method-Attributes of output primitives.					
Two-Dimensional Transformation –2D viewing transformation-clipping- Window-view pomapping.         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface       6 hour	Module:3 2D T	ransformations and 2D Viewing			7	ho	ur
Mapping.         Module:4       3DTransformations and 3D Viewing       6 hour         3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling       Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface       6 hour			tion-clipping- W	vindow			
3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling         Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface         6 hour		_				-	
3D Concepts- 3D Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introduction to modeling- Solid Modeling         Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling.         Module:5       User Interface         6 hour	mapping.						
Surface Modeling – Wireframe Modeling. Module:5 User Interface 6 hour						ho	
Module:5 User Interface 6 hour	Module:4 3DTr			<del>~ 11</del>			
	Module:4 3DTr 3D Concepts- 3D	Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introductio	n to modeling- S	Solid N			<u> </u>
	Module:4 3DTr 3D Concepts- 3D	Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introductio	n to modeling- S	Solid N			5 -
	Module:4 3DTr 3D Concepts- 3D Surface Modeling -	Transformations - 3D Viewing-Introductio - Wireframe Modeling.	n to modeling- S	Solid N	Aode	eling	



Mo	dule:6	Visible-Surface Detection	ns		6 hours	
Vis	sible-Su	rface Detection Back-Face	Detection – Depth	-Buffe	r Method – A Buffer Method-	
Sca	an Line I	Method – Painter's Algorith	nm.			
Mo	dule:7	<b>Coloring Models</b>			6 hours	
Prop	perties o	f lighting-Intuitive models:	RGB model CM	YK mo	del-XYZ model-YIQ model-HSV-	
HSI	-HSB m	odels.				
Mo	dule:8	<b>Contemporary issues:</b>			2 hours	
Exp	Expert talk on Applications of computer graphics: Graphics software tools-case studies.					
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours	
Tex	t Book					
1.	D. Hea	rn and M.P. Baker, Com	puter Graphics w	vith Op	pen GL, 2011, Fourth edition,	
	Pearsor	en Education.				
Ref	erence I	Books				
1.			graphics multimed	lia and	animation, 2010, Second Edition,	
		arning Private Limited.	51		······································	
2.		0	Udai, Computer C	raphic	s, 2010, Second Edition- McGraw	
	Hill.		· <b>±</b>			
Rec	ommend	led by Board of Studies	12-6-2015			
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015	



Pre-requisite       ITA1002       Syllabus version         1. To provide the foundation knowledge of multimedia systems.       1.         2. To impart knowledge about various representations of multimedia data.       3.         3. To understand the characteristics of different multimedia tools and techniques.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental elements and concepts related to multimedia systems.         2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia systems.         3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.         4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.         5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.         6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.         7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         12] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         19] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction       9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outilin about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.       6 hours         Module:1       Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia –	ITA2006	Multimedia Systems		T	P	J	C
Course Objectives:       1. To provide the foundation knowledge of multimedia systems.         2. To impart knowledge about various representations of multimedia data.         3. To understand the characteristics of different multimedia tools and techniques.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental elements and concepts related to multimedia systems.         2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.         3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.         4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.         5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.         6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.         7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9,15         [2] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images       Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction Poinciples of Authoring Tools - Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles o		-	3 51	0 /llab	2 115 V	0 orsi	4 01
Course Objectives:         1. To provide the foundation knowledge of multimedia systems.         2. To impart knowledge about various representations of multimedia data.         3. To understand the characteristics of different multimedia tools and techniques.         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental elements and concepts related to multimedia systems.         2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.         3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.         4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.         5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.         6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.         7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2,9,15         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia. Fiel Outline about Multimedia, features, use, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hyperme	110-104115110		J	nau	us v	CI 51	
1. To provide the foundation knowledge of multimedia systems.           2. To impart knowledge about various representations of multimedia data.           3. To understand the characteristics of different multimedia tools and techniques.           Expected Course Outcomes:           1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental elements and concepts related to multimedia systems.           2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia systems.           3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.           4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.           5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.           6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.           7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.           Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2.9.15           [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.           [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems           [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.           Module:1         Introduction           9 Hours           Multimedia: Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction used Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext. <td>Course Objective</td> <td>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·</td> <td></td> <th></th> <th></th> <td></td> <td>1.0</td>	Course Objective	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					1.0
2. To impart knowledge about various representations of multimedia data.     3. To understand the characteristics of different multimedia tools and techniques.     Expected Course Outcomes:     1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental elements and concepts related to multimedia systems.     2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.     3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.     4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.     5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.     6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.     7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.     Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2,9,15     [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.     [9] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.     Module:1 Introduction about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia - various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.     Module:2 Images Authoring Tools - Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching Tools.     Module:3 Animation – Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental elements and concepts related to multimedia systems.         2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia systems.         3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.         4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.         5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.         6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.         7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9,15         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction       9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images       6 hours         Images:       Making Still Images - Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects - Layers. Layers, filters, Types of	2. To impart k	nowledge about various representations of multimedia data.					
1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental elements and concepts related to multimedia systems.         2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia systems.         3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.         4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.         5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.         6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.         7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images         Images:       Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Maksa- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools - Itoro 4uthoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation<	3. To understa	and the characteristics of different multimedia tools and tech	niqu	ies.			
1. Demonstrate knowledge of the fundamental elements and concepts related to multimedia systems.         2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia systems.         3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.         4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.         5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.         6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.         7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images         Images:       Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Maksa- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools - Itoro 4uthoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation<							
systems.         2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia systems.         3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.         4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.         5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.         6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.         7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2,9,15         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having ar ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images       6 hours         Inages:       Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash: Introduction –	<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcomes:					
2. Learn the authoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in working with various multimedia systems.     3. Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.     4. Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.     5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.     6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.     7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.     5. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9,15     [2] Having an clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.     [9] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.     [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.     [16] Maving and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.     [7] Madule:2 Images — Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers, Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.     [7] Module:3 Animation — Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers, Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Ghours Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.	1. Demonstrat	e knowledge of the fundamental elements and concepts rela	ted 1	to m	ultin	nedi	a
<ul> <li>various multimedia systems.</li> <li>Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.</li> <li>Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.</li> <li>Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.</li> <li>Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.</li> <li>Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.</li> </ul> Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2,9,15 [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues. [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use. Module:1 Introduction 9 hours Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext. Module:2 Images — Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools. Module:3 Animation — Chours - Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.	systems.						
<ul> <li>Animate the multimedia data considering the recent software used in multimedia applications.</li> <li>Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.</li> <li>Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.</li> <li>Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.</li> <li>Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.</li> </ul> Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9,15 [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues. [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use. Module:1 Introduction 9 hours Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext. Module:2 Images — Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering-Masks- Effects – Layers, Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools. Module:3 Animation — 6 hours Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.	2. Learn the a	uthoring tools and user interfaces to meet the challenges in v	vork	ing	with		
<ul> <li>applications.</li> <li>Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.</li> <li>Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.</li> <li>Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.</li> <li>Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.</li> </ul> Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2,9,15 [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues. [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use. Module:1 Introduction 9 hours Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext. Module:2 Images 6 hours Inages: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers, Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools. Module:3 Animation 6 hours Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.	various mu	ltimedia systems.					
<ul> <li>applications.</li> <li>Apply the concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio and digital movie tools.</li> <li>Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.</li> <li>Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.</li> <li>Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.</li> </ul> Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2,9,15 [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues. [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use. Module:1 Introduction 9 hours Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext. Module:2 Images 6 hours Inages: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers, Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools. Module:3 Animation 6 hours Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.	3. Animate th	e multimedia data considering the recent software used in m	ultir	nedi	a		
tools.         5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.         6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.         7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9,15         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software         tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques         used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images         Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation         6 hours       6 hours         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.         Module:4       <	application	5.					
<ul> <li>5. Provide solutions for designing and producing multimedia projects.</li> <li>6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.</li> <li>7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.</li> </ul> Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2,9,15 [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues. [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use. Module:1 Introduction 9 hours Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext. Module:2 Images 6 hours Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers, Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools. Module:3 Animation 6 hours Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools. Module:4 Sound 6 hours Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System	4. Apply the c	concepts learned in recording and editing to support audio an	d di	gital	mo	vie	
6. Develop the applications towards special effects for audio and video designing.         7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images         Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation Tools.       6 hours         Module:4       Sound       6 hours	tools.			-			
7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9,15         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images       6 hours         Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction.       Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.       6 hours         Module:4       Sound       6 hours	5. Provide sol	utions for designing and producing multimedia projects.					
7. Evaluate more advanced and future multimedia systems.         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9,15         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images       6 hours         Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction.       Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.       6 hours         Module:4       Sound       6 hours	6. Develop the	e applications towards special effects for audio and video de	sign	ing.			
Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 9,15         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software         tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques         used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images         Images:       Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction,         Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers, Layers, filters, Types of Authoring         Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based         Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of         Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and         Animation Tools.         Module:4       Sound         Module:5       Sound			U	Ũ			
[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.         [9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction         9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software         tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques         used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images         Module:3       6 hours         Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction,         Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring         Tools.       6 hours         Module:3       Animation         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of         Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and         Animation Tools.         Module:4       Sound         Module:4       Sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System							
[9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering problems         [15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.         Module:1       Introduction       9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software       tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques         used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.       6 hours         Module:2       Images       6 hours         Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.       6 hours         Module:4       Sound       Sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System	<b>Student Learning</b>	Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9,15					
[15] Having an ability to use the social media effectively for productive use.       9 hours         Module:1       Introduction       9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software       tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques         used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.       6 hours         Module:2       Images       6 hours         Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.       6 hours         Module:4       Sound       6 hours       6 hours	[2] Having a clear	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemp	pora	ry is	sues	•	
Module:1       Introduction       9 hours         Multimedia: Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software       tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques         used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.       6 hours         Module:2       Images       6 hours         Images:       Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction.         Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.       6 hours         Module:4       Sound       6 hours	[9] Having problem	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering probl	lems	5			
Multimedia:       Brief outline about Multimedia, features, uses, applications, multimedia software tools, Text:         Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images       6 hours         Images:       Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash:       Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation Tools.       6 hours         Module:4       Sound       6 hours       6 hours	[15] Having an abi	lity to use the social media effectively for productive use.					
tools, Text: Introduction about Fonts and Faces - Using Text in Multimedia – various techniques used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext. Module:2 Images 6 hours Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools. Module:3 Animation 6 hours Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools. Module:4 Sound 6 hours	Module:1 Intro	duction			9	) ho	urs
used in Text and Design Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.         Module:2       Images       6 hours         Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.       6 hours         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.       6 hours         Module:4       Sound       6 hours							
Module:2       Images       6 hours         Images:       Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction,         Retouching-Restoring-Filtering-       Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring         Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based       Authoring Tools - Time-Based         Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash:       Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of         Animation -       Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and         Animation Tools.       6 hours         Sound:       brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System			- vai	rious	tecl	nniq	ues
Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation         Module:3       Animation         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.         Module:4       Sound         Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System	used in Text and D	esign Tools - Hypermedia and Hypertext.					
Images: Making Still Images – Colour - Images File Formats. Photoshop: Introduction, Retouching-Restoring-Filtering- Masks- Effects – Layers. Layers, filters, Types of Authoring Tools - Card-and-Page-Based Authoring Tools - Icon Based Authoring Tools - Time-Based Authoring Tools.         Module:3       Animation         Module:3       Animation         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.         Module:4       Sound         Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System	Module ? Imag				-	<u>í ho</u>	
Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash:       Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation Tools.       Module:3 and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.         Module:4       Sound       6 hours         Sound:       brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System	0		shor	o: In			
Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash:       Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.         Module:4       Sound       6 hours         Sound:       brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System							
Module:3       Animation       6 hours         Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.       Module:4       Sound         Module:4       Sound       6 hours         Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System							
Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of         Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and         Animation Tools.         Module:4       Sound         Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System	Authoring Tools.						
Flash: Introduction – Symbols – Timeline – Layers. The Power of Motion - Principles of         Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and         Animation Tools.         Module:4       Sound         Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System							
Animation - Making Animations, making of post cards and brochures, 3-D Modeling and Animation Tools.         Module:4       Sound         6 hours         Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System				п			
Animation Tools.       6 hours         Module:4       Sound       6 hours         Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System       6 hours		•				-	
Module:4         Sound         6 hours           Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations– action-Scripts. System		ing Annhations, making of post cards and brochures,	3-D	IVIC	uen	ng	and
Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations- action-Scripts. System	rammation 10018.						
Sound: brief outline about sound, adding sound to multimedia animations- action-Scripts. System	Module:4 Sound	d I			(	5 ho	urs
			tion-	Scri			
					•		



mu	timedia project.	
Mo	dule:5 Sound Recording	4 hours
	oduction to Sound forge net, recording and editing in Sony sound forge net	
Mo	dule:6 Video	6 hours
	eo: using video - how video works - short note on analog video - digital v eo clips – shooting and editing video. Video and Digital Movie Tools.	ideo - obtaining
Mo	dule:7 Multimedia Production Design	6 hours
	king of multimedia project, Stages of multimedia, Types of multimedia softwestern ls, planning and costing designing and producing of Multimedia.	vare, multimedia
Mo	dule:8 Special Effects for audio and video designing	2 hours
Har	ndled by Industry Experts	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Tex	tt Book(s)	
1.	Tay Vaughan - Multimedia: Making it Work, 2011, Eight Edition, Tata Edition	McGraw-Hill
Ref	erence Books	
1. 2.	<ul><li>Ralf Steinmetz, KlaraNahrstedt, Multimedia Systems, 2013, Springer Scie Media.</li><li>Andy Bull, Multimedia Journalism: A Practical Guide, 2015, 2 edition revised</li></ul>	
Lis	t of Challenging Experiments	
	Flash Professional	
1.	Study of Tools and User Interface components in Macromedia Flash	2 hours
2.	Tweening	3 hours
	<ul><li>a. Create an animation to represent the growing moon using shape tweening</li><li>b. Create the animation of a moving car using motion tweening</li><li>c. Create an animation to indicate a ball bouncing on steps using Guide Layer</li></ul>	
3.	<ul> <li>Animation <ul> <li>a. Simulate movement of a cloud using Layer by Layer animation</li> <li>b. Draw the fan blades and give proper animation using Frame by Frame animation</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	3 hours
4.	Display the text "VIT UNIVERSITY" given its background using text masking.	2 hours
5.	Display the background (choose any image) through your name using image masking.	2 hours



6	Action script using buttons				3 hours
	a. Controlling of various scen	es using buttons			
	b. Creation of Flash movie us	ing buttons			
	Photoshop Professional				
1.	Converting black and white image	to color image.			2 hours
2.	Repairing a damaged image.				2 hours
3.	Manipulation of images using laye	ers			2 hours
4.	Manipulation of images using filte	prs			2 hours
5.	Manipulation of images using vari	ous effects			3 hours
Tot	tal Laboratory Hours				26 hours
Ree	commended by Board of Studies	12-6-2015			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015	



ITA2007	Data Communication And Networking	L	T	P	J	C
		3	0	0	0	3
Pre-requisite	ITA1002	S	yllat	ous y	versi	
Course Objectives						1.0
	ne principles of computer networks with a top-down app	road	h ir	clu	ding	the
	ptocol stack and the OSI model.				8	
2. To introduc	e the basics of data communication and the functions of lay	erec	l stru	ictui	re.	
	and the concepts of Error Control and Flow Control Protoco					ng
and Conges	stion Control Algorithms, Network Management and Perform	man	ce A	naly	/sis.	
Expected Course	Outcomes:					
1. Demonstrat	e knowledge of the fundamental of data communication and	l Ne	two	rks.		-
2. Analyze th	e physical layer transmission medium concepts to mee	t th	e cł	nalle	nges	in in
implementi	ng computer networks.					
3. Examine th	ne applications of Medium Access control Protocol in LA	N s	tand	ards	and	l its
switching n	nethods in Networks.					
4. Identify and	d analyze the data link layer error and flow control issues in	con	npute	er ne	etwo	rks.
5. Provide sol	utions such as reliability, scalability and robustness by ro	utin	g alg	gori	thm	and
congestion	control in networks.					
6. Analyze, d	esign, and implement the networks by using transport an	nd a	ppli	catio	on la	ıyer
protocols.						
<b>Student Learning</b>						
	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contem			ssue	S	
	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering prob	lem	S		0.1	
	duction	roti	on T		8 ho	
	s & standards and standards organisations - Line Configu e - Classification of Network - OSI Model - Layers of			-		
Protocol Suit.	e - classification of Network - OSI Model - Layers of	051		Juci	-101	. / 11
	cal Layer and Media				9 ho	
	Analog and Digital, Digital Signals, Transmission Imp	airn	nent,	Da	ita F	late
Limits, Performance	ce, Multiplexing, Spread Spectrum.					
Module:3 Physi	cal Layer and Media				6 ho	iirc
	Vetworks, Datagram Networks, Virtual-Circuit Networks, St	ruct	ure (			
Circuit 5 witched 1	terworks, Duugrum retworks, Virtuar Chedit retworks, St	iuci	uie	<i>n</i> u	5	<b>U</b> 11.
	Link Layer				5 ho	
	nd correction Types of error- Parity check-Checksum-Cl					
Control and Error of	control -CSMA-CSMA/CD-CSMA/CA- LAN - Ethernet IE	EE	802.	3 – 1	Brid	ges
<b></b>						
	ork Layer				5 ho	
Internetworking-IP	addressing methods –Internet Protocol(IPv4,IPv6)-Addre	ss n	app	ing-	Add	ress
B.C.A.						



<b>D</b>				1.5	
Res	solution	Protocol – Reverse address	s resolution Proto	col-Routin	lg
	dule:6	Transport Layer			5 hours
Pro	cess-to-I	Process Delivery, UDP, TO	CP Congestion Co	ontrol.	
Mo	dule:7	<b>Application Layer</b>			5 hours
DN	S, Telne	t, FTP, SNMP.			
Mo	dule:8	Expert talk on contem	porary issues		2 hours
			Total Lecture	nours:	45 hours
Tey	xt Book(	s)			
1.	Behrou	z and Forouzan, Data Con	nmunication and I	Networkin	g, 2012, 5th Edition,
	McGra	,		·	
Ref	ference l	Books			
1.	Larry I	. Peterson, Bruce S. Dav	ie .Computer net	works: A	Systems Approach, 2012, 5th
	-	, Elsevier Inc.	, - F		fr , , , , ,
		,			
Rec	commend	led by Board of Studies	12-6-2015		
		y Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015



ITA2008	Data Warehousing and Data Mining	L	Т	Р	J	С
		3	0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	ITA1005	Sy	yllat	ous v	versi	ion 1.0
Course Objectives	ç.					1.0
	various data mining functionalities.					
	the dimensional modeling technique for designing a data w	areh	01156	Ļ		
	e methodology of engineering legacy databases for data wa				d dat	ta
	lerive business rules for decision support systems.		•			
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcomes:					
	te knowledge of the fundamental concepts of data mining an	ıd kr	lowl	edge	•	
discovery p			1.	1.		
2. Understand processing	and analyze different types of data their attributes, incompl	ete c	iata,	data	ı pre	)-
1 0	the applications of data warehousing, architecture design a	nd th	ne			
	ation issues.					
1	te and design OLAP and OLTP systems.					
-	e general information system by applying association rule m					
-	fferent types of classification and regression techniques on i	nfor	mati	on s	yste	m
	decision making system.					
	e various cluster analysis using different methods. various data mining and data warehousing techniques to ana	lvze	real	wor	ld	
system.	arous data mining and data waronousing teeninques to ana	1920	Icui	WOI	10	
2						
<b>Student Learning</b>						
	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contem			sues	5	
	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering pro	blen	15			
	duction to Data Mining           ntroduction to Data Mining–The knowledge discovery	nro	0000		<u>6 ho</u>	
_	models – Pattern Evaluation Measures – Data Mining System	-		-KIIU	WIC	uge
		<u> </u>	pes.			
	dimensionality Data				7 ho	
	data, attributes of data, dataset, storage, issue concerni					
quality of data, I redundant data, mi	nigh dimensionality Data, dynamic data, imprecise data	a, 11	ncon	plet	e d	ata,
Tedulidant data, Illi	ssing values , noise					
Module:3 Intro	duction to Data Warehousing			(	6 ho	urs
	a Data Warehouse – Data warehouse architecture	-0	lata			
implementation-for	rm data warehousing to data mining-data mart					
M. J. J. A D. Y					(1	
	<b>TP</b> vs. OLAP systems – Data Modeling: Star Schema for	or N	[11]+i		<u>6 ho</u>	
	e Schema for Multidimensional View	л IV.	uill	anne	/11510	mai
	ng frequent patterns				6 ho	
Introduction to free	equent item set, closed item set - Association Rules Fund	dam	ental	s –f	requ	lent



			of asso	ociation rules, mining quantitative
association rules – A	Association Rules C	Generation		
	fication and predic			6 hours
Data Classification	Fundamentals -	- Decision Tree	Model	Based Classifiers, rule based
classification, rule	quality measures, r	ule analysis. predi	ction t	techniques: linear and non- linear
regression technique	es			-
Module:7 Data C	Clustering Techniq	ues		6 hours
			Cluster	r analysis, partitioning methods,
hierarchical method		51		
Module:8 Conte	emporary issues			2 hours
Expert talk on data				
Expert talk off data	inning tools.			
		Total Lecture hou		45 hours
		Total Lecture not	ILS:	45 Hours
Text Book(s)				
1.				
J. Han and M.	Kamber, Data Min	ing: Concepts and	Гесhni	ques, 2011, Third Edition,
Morgan Kaufm		0 1		
Deferrer og De eler				
Reference Books			(D )	
<i>,</i>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	·	a Mining for Business Analytics:
-	· • •	Applications in X	LMine	rr", 2015, 3rd Edition, Wiley India
Publicat				
				al Machine Learning Tools and
		dition, Morgan Kau		
3) G. K. C	hupta, Introduction	to Data Mining wi	th Cas	se Studies, 2014, Easter Economy
Edition,	Prentice Hall of In	idia.		
Recommended by B	oard of Studies	12-6-2015		
Approved by Acade		.1	Date	16-6-2015
rippioted by Redde		1.0.57	Duit	10 0 2015

ITA2009 Cryptography L T P J
------------------------------



Pre-requisite	ITA1006	Syllabus version						
		1.0						
Course Objectives:           1. To explore the principles and practices of cryptography and network security.								
2. To impart knowledge about cryptography, network-based security threats and								
vulnerabilities.								
3. To provide an exposure to practical solutions related to system and network security.								
_								
Expected Course	e Outcomes:							
1. Deploy th	e knowledge of fundamental related to crypto	graphy.						
2. Analyze and apply various security models and standards.								
_	curity protocols and mechanisms for the prov	ision of security services needed for						
	worked applications.							
	security techniques and technologies in solvi	ng real-life security problems in						
practical s	e security protocols and functions using differ	ent mechanism						
0	applications targeted for message authentica							
-	and techniques.							
1	*							
	g Outcomes (SLO) 2,9,18							
-	r understanding of the subject related concept	1 V						
	em solving ability- solving social issues and en	ngineering problems.						
	al thinking and innovative skills oduction to Cryptography	6 hours						
	ty Architecture, Security Attacks, Security							
	curity Design Principles , Attack Surfaces							
Internetwork Sec	urity.							
Module:2 Sym	metric Ciphers	5 hours						
Symmetric Cipho	er Model, Substitution Techniques, Transpo	sition Techniques, Steganography,						
The Data Encrypt	ion Standard							
Module:3 Adv	anced Encryption Standard	6 hours						
Module:5 Au	anced Encryption Standard	0 hours						
	broups, Rings, Fields, Finite Fields of the	Form GF(p), GF(2n). AES - AES						
Structure, AES T	ransformation Function							
Module:4 Blo	ck Cipher Operation	9 hours						
Diounie.4 Dio		<i>3</i> nours						
1 1	ion and Triple DES, XTS-AES Mode for	6						
	g Encryption. Random Bit Generation and							
Generation using	umber Generation, Pseudorandom Number ( a Block Cipher	Jenerators, r seudorandoni mumber						
concration using								
Module:5 Asy	mmetric Ciphers	6 hours						
	-							
Principles of Pu	olic-Key Cryptosystems, The RSA Algorithm	, Other Public-Key Cryptosystems -						



Diffie-He	llman Key Exchange, Elgar	nal Cryptographic	System,	Elliptic Curve Cryptography						
Module:6	Cryptographic Hash Fu	nctions		5 hours						
Applicatio	ns of Cryptographic Hash	Functions, Two S	Simple I	lash Functions, Hash Functions						
Based on (	Cipher Block Chaining, Secu	re Hash Algorithm	(SHA),	SHA-3						
Module:7	Message Authentication	Codes		6 hours						
Requireme	nts, Functions, Security of	MACs, MACs Bas	sed on H	ash Functions: HMAC, DAA						
and CMA	C, CCM and GCM, Key Wra	apping, PRNG base	ed on Ha	sh and MAC Function						
Module:8	Expert Talk on Recent	Tronds		2 h						
Module:8   Expert Talk on Recent Trends   2 hours										
	-		-							
		Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours						
Text Book	(s)									
1. Willia	m Stallings, Cryptography a	and Network Secur	ity, 2013	6, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Pearson Education.						
Reference	Books									
1.BehrouzA, Ferouzan, Cryptography and Network Security, 2007, Tata McGraw Hill.										
2. Charlie Kaufman, Radia Perlman and Mike Speciner, Network Security, 2002, Prentice Hall										
of Ind	la.									
	ided by Board of Studies	12-6-2015	-							
Approved	by Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015						

ITA2010 User Experience Design	L	Т	P	J	С
	User Experience Design	3	0	0	4



ITA1007	Syllabus version							
	1.0							
tives:								
<u> </u>	6							
2. To develop skills in the use and application of specific methods in user experience design.								
3. To design and model the user interface for various wearable devices.								
1. Understand the methodology and concepts for creating an UX design.								
	equirements for an effective							
	ices by applying the UX							
	l time application and document							
	in time application and document							
by step process.								
	and of contamportune increase							
	igneering problems							
	7 hours							
	al Mindset for Creativity, The six							
creativity, Applying creativity to UX Design								
ood UX Design	6 hours							
J.								
Principles of Good Design, Design Exercise								
oundations of good IA	6 hours							
	U HOUTS							
IA, The Four Cs of IA, Navigation, Mental M	Models, Taxonomy, Designing for							
rinciples of UX Design	6 hours							
Design, Problems with UX, Enterprise UX, Bus	incase of UV UV Tools							
Design Problems with U.A. Emerdinse U.A. Dus								
	iness of UX, UX Tools							
JX forms	8 hours							
	8 hours							
J <b>X forms</b> signing - Form Projects - Designing Words, Desig	8 hours gn and Flow							
JX forms	8 hours							
J <b>X forms</b> signing - Form Projects - Designing Words, Desig	8 hours gn and Flow 5 hours							
	us on the models and practices needed to build a gelop skills in the use and application of specific r ign and model the user interface for various wear <b>arse Outcomes:</b> tand the methodology and concepts for creating a he practices and principles for a good UX Design the appropriate models, Taxonomy and Change r the UX tools for Business and Enterprise applica Models for user interface using UX form composition user interface for various real time wearable develoes. The concepts of UX interface design for a read by step process.							



Мо	dule:7	<b>Designing for Wearables</b>	- II		5 hours					
We	Wearable cameras, Service Design, Embodiment and Perception, Prototyping.									
Module:8Expert talk on recent trends2 ho										
Total Lastura hours. 45 hours										
Total Lecture hours:45 hours										
Tex	Text Book(s)									
1.	1. Scott Faranello, Practical UX Design, 2016, PACKT Publishing.									
2.										
3.	3. Scott Sullivan, Designing for Wearables: Effective UX for Current and Future Devices,									
	2016, First Edition, OReilly.									
Ref	erence l	Books								
1.	1. David Platt, The Joy of UX: User Experience and Interactive Design for Developers, 2016,									
	Addison-Wesley Professional.									
2.	Brad Nunnally, David Farkas, UX Research: Practical Techniques for Designing Better									
	Products,2016, OReilly.									
Rec	comment	led by Board of Studies	12-6-2015							
		y Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015					

ITA2011	Mobile Application Development	L	Т	Р	J	С	
							-



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	3	0	2	4	5	
Pre-requisite	ITA1007		ylla]				
110-10quisite			y na	Jus		1.0	
Course Objectives	5:	I				1.0	
, v	ling the Android fundamentals and the development enviro	onmer	nt.				
	populations with user interface components and enhance the			oplic	atio	n	
	of powerful android features.		]				
	g the mobile application resources for a variety of handset	t confi	igura	tion	3.		
	d publish an Android application for the world in different		-			s	
-		puon	511112	5 4 7 4	mae		
Expected Course							
0	it into android fundamentals and development tools. new Android project with added custom layouts and shared	d nrof	oron	200			
	y skills for developing Android applications, using various				vnec	of	
	mechanisms available and add options menu to the activity			the t	ypes	, 01	
	ild application with the most useful controls and to style the			andle	e inp	out	
events from					1		
	e user experience of a mobile application through location	-based	d ser	vices	5,		
	twork support.						
6. Test, improve and organize Android application for different countries using							
	alization strategies.	1.		c			
7. Verify, deb publication	ug, export the application package and prepare the mobile	appli	catio	n foi	ſ		
-	est, debug and publish mobile applications, by taking full a	dvant	age	of th	a		
-	of the android framework.	.u v ant	age	)1 UI	0		
Student Learning	Outcomes (SLO) 2,9, 15 understanding of the subject related concepts and of conte	mnor	arvic	1100			
0	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering p	-		sucs			
- 01	lity to use the social media effectively for productive use		115				
	· · · · ·						
	duction		1		5 ho		
Android Fundamer	ntals-Getting Started with Android, Mastering the Android	Deve	elopn	nent	100	IS	
Module:2 Andr	oid Applications			(	) ho	urs	
	Applications, Installing Eclipse IDE and Android	I SD	K, (				
Development Hard	dware, Managing Application Resources, Configuring t	the Ar	ndroi	id M	Ianif	iest	
File, Designing an	Application Framework.						
Modulov2 Duild	ing on Application Francescul				7 h a		
	ing an Application Framework Animated Splash Screen, Implementing the Main Menu S	oroon	Dat		7 <b>ho</b>		
Help and Scores So		creen,	, Dev	eiop	nng	uie	
	100115.						
Module:4 Build	ing Forms			7	7 ho	urs	
	Collect User Input, Using Dialogs to Collect User Input	t, Add	ling				
Logic.			-				
	oid Features				5 ho	urs	
Working with Imag	ges and the Camera, Adding Support for Location-Based S	servic	es, A	ddir	ıg		



146	twork Support, Adding Social Features.	
Mo	odule:6 Internationalizing and Testing Android App	4 hours
	ternationalizing Your Application, Developing for Different Devices, Testing pplication.	g Android
Ma	odule:7 Publishing Android Application	5 hours
	tting Ready to Publish, Publishing on the Android Market.	
	odule:8 Contemporary issues	2 hours
Exj	pert talks on Integrating Android Apps with NoSQL Databases	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
	xt Book(s)	
1.	Lauren Darcey, Shane Conder Teach Yourself Androi	11
Da	Development in 24 Hours, 2014, Third edition, Sams Publishin ference Books	g
<u>ке</u> 1.	Wei-Meng Lee, Beginning Android 4 Application Development, 2012,	1st Edition John
1.	Wei-Meng Lee, Beginning Android 4 Application Development, 2012, Wiley & Sons.	1st Lutton, join
2.	Reto Meier, Professional Android 4 Application Development, 2012, Third	Edition, Wrox.
	t of Challenging Experiments	
1.	Write an android app to get the current location using GPS.	4 hours
2.	Write an android program to display stationary items in the Main Activity with the check box. Select the items and generate the bill. Include VAT as a toggle button, to calculate the bill. For members/ Non-members use radio	4 hours
3.	button and give 2% discount on bill amount Create a SQLite database that contains EMPLOYEE table. The	4 hours
5.	EMPLOYEE table contains the Emp.no, Name and Basic Salary. Do the	4 110013
	following operations on clicking the respective button.	
	Add – Insert a new record.	
	Delete – Delete the record with the given Emp. No.	
	VIEW - To display the details of the employee for the given number.	
	Calculate gross salary and display it	
4.	Write an Android app to give Notification Course Registration form for	3 hours
5.	multiple student registration using Fragments	4 hours
э.	Write an Android app to pass information in bundles and reply the result back to the same page	4 110013
6.	Date Picker Dialog: Illustrate the DatePickerDialog application as described	
	here. On launch of Emulator, it will display following Screen (1). Now you	
	can see that the date has already been set at the bottom label. Now we will	
	change the date through DatePickerDialog by pressing the Set Date button.	
	On pressing the button following Screen (2) would appear. Now set the	



			7		
	required date, and after setting the will disappear and your newly set	-		-	
7.	Time Picker Dialog: Illustrate the described here. On launch of Emu Now you can see that the time has widget. And the current time is als will change the time and press the Screen(2), that the time has been u	3 hours			
			Total Lab	oratory Hours	26 hours
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	12-6-2015			
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015	

	ITA2012	Cloud Computing	L	Т	Р	J	С
--	---------	-----------------	---	---	---	---	---



		2	Lenger (Age) (	(Deemed to be	University under	section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)					
<b>D</b>							3		0		4
Pre-requisite		ITA1007				Syllabus version					
Course Obies	Course Objectives:										
ů.											
	<ol> <li>To familiarize themselves with the lead players in cloud.</li> <li>To appreciate the emergence of cloud as the next generation computing paradigm.</li> </ol>										
5. To appreciate the emergence of cloud as the next generation computing paradigm.											
Expected Course Outcomes:											
•			modela ato	ndorda	and fact	mag of aloud					
•		various cloud				the stand limitation	one of		nd		
comput		e main concep	is, key teen	mologi	es, such	suis and minian	115 01	CIU	uu		
-	•	design the var	ious types	of virtu	alization	for computation	n in c	loud	l		
•		-	• •			nodels of inter cl				IØ.	
-	-				-	ecurity, privacy		-		0	v.
		business requi							r		
		*									
Student Learn	ning (	Outcomes (SL	O) 2, 8,	, 9							
				ct relate	ed conce	pts and of conter	npora	ary i	ssues	s.	
[8] Having Vir		0	•								
[9] Having pro	oblem	solving ability	- solving s	social is	sues and	engineering pro	blem	s.			
Module:1Cloud Computing Basics4 hours											
						Cloud Compu sioning – Elastic				' Clo	oud
Module:2 V		lization								5 ho	rc
			of Virtual	ization	- Imple	mentation Level	s of	Vir			
						ation of CPU, M					
Desktop Virtua						,		<b>J</b> /			
Module:3 C	Cloud	Infrastructur	e							4 ho	urs
		-	0		•	ered Cloud Arch				-	
-	-			-	-	Resource Provi	sioni	ng a	ind F	<b>'</b> latfc	orm
Deployment -	Glob	al Exchange of	f Cloud Res	sources	•						
	- 11	<u>a</u>								01	
		Computing T			Not 1					8 ho	
						- Services - A					
						–Cloud Storage ructure – Service		ervi	lew -	- UI	Jua
Storage Flovid	1018 -	Stanuarus – Aj	phication –		. —mnast						
Module:5 C	huoľ	Application I	)evelonme	nt						8 ho	iire
					Cloud -	Bungee Conne	et – I	002			
Thin Clients –							-	u	10		
			-								
Module:6 C	loud	Computing a	t Work							7 ho	urs



Software as a service – Overview – Driving Forces – Company offerings – Industries-– Software										
plus Services – Overview - Mobile Device Integration –Providers –Microsoft Online.										
plus bervices overview mobile bevice integration - royaders - wherosoft Olimite.										
Module:7         Migrating To The Cloud         7 hours										
Cloud Services for Individuals – Cloud services aimed at the mid-market –Enterprise Class Cloud										
Offerings – Migration										
Mo	dule:8 Future directions		2 hours							
Clo	ud Domain and scope of work-Cloud as PaaS,	SaaS-Cl	oud Computing Programming							
Introduction-Trends and market of cloud.										
	Total Lecture hours:   45 hours									
Text Book(s)										
1. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, Distributed and Cloud Computing, From										
1.	Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things, 2012, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.									
2										
2.	Velte T. Antony, Velte J. Toby and Elsen Peter Approach, 2010, Tata McGraw-Hill.	Robert,	Cloud Computing: A Plactical							
2	••	istributor	and Cloud Computing From							
3.	. Kai Hwang, Geoffrey C Fox, Jack G Dongarra, Distributed and Cloud Computing, From Parallel Processing to the Internet of Things, 2012, Morgan Kaufmann Publishers.									
	r araner r rocessing to the internet of rinings, 2012, Worgan Kaufmann Fublishers.									
Reference Books										
1.         Katarina Stanoevska-Slabeva, Thomas Wozniak, SantiRistol, Grid and Cloud Computing – A										
1.	Business Perspective on Technology and Applications, 2010, Springer.									
2.	Miller Michael, Cloud Computing: Web-Based Ap									
	Work and Collaborate Online, 2010, Que Publishing.									
	commended by Board of Studies 12-6-2015									
Ap	proved by Academic Council No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015							

3 0 0 3		IT & 2002	Software Project Management	L	Т	P	J	С
	IIA3003	Software Project Management	3	0	0	0	3	



Pre-requisite	ITA2002	Syllabus version
<b>A</b>		1.0
<b>Course Objectives</b>	3:	
1. To inculcate	e the team working capability to complete the tasks in the de	fined schedule and
cost.		
2. To imbibe t	he software project management concepts to utilize in the re	al world.
3. To facilitate	e an updated study of software project management with resp	pect to
contempora	ry developments in the field.	
Expected Course	Outcomes:	
1. Enthusiastic	cally participate or successfully manage a software developm	ent project by
applying pr	oject management concepts.	
2. Implement	project management knowledge, processes, lifecycle and the	embodied
concepts, to	ools and techniques in order to achieve project success.	
3. Utilize tech	nology tools for communication, collaboration, information	management, and
decision sup	pport.	
4. Apply proje	ect management practices to the launch of new programs, init	tiatives, products,
services, an	d events relative to the needs of stakeholders.	
5. Manage the	e scope, cost, timing, and quality of the project, at all times for	ocused on project
success as c	lefined by project stakeholders.	
6. Identify and	l develop project goals, constraints, deliverables, performanc	e criteria, control
needs, and i	resource requirements in consultation with stakeholders.	
Student Learning		
	understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemp	
	n solving ability- solving social issues and engineering prob l thinking and innovative skills	nems
	duction	5 hours
Software Proje		other Projects,
5	anagement Control, Requirements Specification.	other riojects,
······································		
	ect Evaluation	6 hours
	Project Planning – Step wise planning. Strateg	
	ssment, Cost Benefit Analysis, Cash Flow Fo	-
	tion Techniques. Selection of Appropriate Pro	ject Approach-
Choosing rechn	ologies, Technical Plan, Methodologies.	
Module:3 Softw	vare Effort Estimation	6 hours
	Estimation Techniques, Expert Judgment, Albrecht	
	on Points Mark II, Object Points, and COCOMO.	L
	vity Planning	6 hours
-	5	equencing and
-	ivities, Network Planning Models, Dummy Act 1. Forward Pass, Backward Pass, Activity Float	ivities, Adding
	1. FOIWAIU FASS, DACKWAIU FASS, ACTIVITY FIOAL	



Module:5	Risk Management	7 hours
Risk Man	agement - Nature Of Risk, Management	Of Risk, Risk Identification,
Risk Ana	lysis, Risk Evaluation, Reducing The F	Risks, Evaluating The Risks,
Calculatin	g Z Values	
Module:6	<b>Resource Management</b>	6 hours
Resource	Allocation-Nature Of Resources, Identif	ying Resource Requirements,
Schedulin	g Resources, Creating Critical Paths	
Module:7	Monitoring And Control	6 hours
Collecting	g The Data – Visualizing Progress – Co	ost Monitoring – Prioritizing
Monitorin	g-Change Control.	
Module:8	Managing People And Organizing	3 hours
	Teams Handled by Industry Experts	
	Total Lecture hours:	45 hours
Text Book	s)	
1. Bob Hu	ighes, Mike cotterell, "Software Project Manageme	ent", 2011, Fifth Edition, Tata
McGrav		
<b>Reference</b> I	Books	
1Practical S	oftware Project Estimation: A Toolkit for Estimati	ng Software Development
	ration, 2010. Peter Hill, International Software Ber	•
Group.		-
Recommend	led by Board of Studies 12-6-2015	
	·	
Approved b	y Academic Council No:37 <sup>th</sup> Date	e 16-6-2015

ITA3004	Scripting Languages	L	Т	P	J	C



Course Objectives:       1.1         Course Objectives:       1.1         To apply knowledge of scripting language effectively to new situations and learn from the experience.       1.1         2. To conceive basics of regular expressions, text processing, client- and server-level scripting and GUI programming.       3. To provide an exposure to develop various front end applications and connect with back end database.         4. Effectively analyze the requirements and apply knowledge to develop the applications       Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.       2. Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.         3. Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.       4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.         5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.       6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.         7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.       8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 12, 18       6 hours         [12] Having a clear understanding of the subject related co				3 0 2 0 4
Course Objectives:       1. To apply knowledge of scripting language effectively to new situations and learn from the experience.         2. To conceive basics of regular expressions, text processing, client- and server-level scripting and GUI programming.         3. To provide an exposure to develop various front end applications and connect with back end database.         4. Effectively analyze the requirements and apply knowledge to develop the applications <b>Expected Course Outcomes:</b> 1. Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.         2. Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.         3. Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.         4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.         5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.         7. Apply knowledge to the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.         8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 12, 18         [2] Having actical thinking and adaptability       6 hours         Module:1       HTML Media and APIs       6 hours <td< td=""><td>Pre-requisite</td><th>ITA2001</th><td></td><td>Syllabus version</td></td<>	Pre-requisite	ITA2001		Syllabus version
1. To apply knowledge of scripting language effectively to new situations and learn from the experience.         2. To conceive basics of regular expressions, text processing, client- and server-level scripting and GUI programming.         3. To provide an exposure to develop various front end applications and connect with back end database.         4. Effectively analyze the requirements and apply knowledge to develop the applications <b>Expected Course Outcomes:</b> 1. Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.         2. Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.         3. Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.         4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specifical requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.         5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.         6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.         7. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18         [2] Having aclear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [1] Having critical thinking and and aptability         [18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills<				1.1
experience.         2. To conceive basics of regular expressions, text processing, client- and server-level scripting and GUI programming.         3. To provide an exposure to develop various front end applications and connect with back end database.         4. Effectively analyze the requirements and apply knowledge to develop the applications         Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.         2. Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.         3. Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.         4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specifical requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.         5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.         6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.         7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.         8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 12, 18         [2] Having adaptive thinking and innovative skills       6 hours         Module:1       HTML Media and APIs       6 hours         Mtroduction	<b>Course Objectives</b>	:		
2. To conceive basics of regular expressions, text processing, client- and server-level scripting and GUI programming.     3. To provide an exposure to develop various front end applications and connect with back end database.     4. Effectively analyze the requirements and apply knowledge to develop the applications     Expected Course Outcomes:     1. Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.     2. Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.     3. Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.     4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.     5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.     6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.     7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.     8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON     5. Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18     [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues     [12] Having critical thinking and adaptability     [18] Having critical thinking and adaptability     [18] Having critical thinking and adaptability     [19] Having critical thinking and innovative skills     [10] Having critical thinking and innovative skills     [10] Having critical thinking and innovative skills     [11] Having critical thinking and innovative skills     [12] Having critic		owledge of scripting language effectively	to new situations	and learn from the
<ul> <li>and GUI programming.</li> <li>3. To provide an exposure to develop various front end applications and connect with back end database.</li> <li>4. Effectively analyze the requirements and apply knowledge to develop the applications</li> </ul> Expected Course Outcomes: <ol> <li>Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.</li> <li>Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.</li> <li>Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints. 4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification. 5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON. 6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP. 7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications. 8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18 [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [12] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [12] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [12] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [12] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [13] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [14] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [15] Having acticat thinking and innovativ</li></ol>	-	basics of regular expressions, text proce	ssing, client- and s	erver-level scripting
<ol> <li>To provide an exposure to develop various front end applications and connect with back end database.</li> <li>Effectively analyze the requirements and apply knowledge to develop the applications</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes:         <ol> <li>Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.</li> <li>Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.</li> <li>Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.</li> <li>Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.</li> <li>Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON</li> </ol> </li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18         <ol> <li>Having critical thinking and adaptability</li> <li>Having could and APIs 6 hours</li> <li>Module:1 HTML Media and APIs 6 hours</li> <li>Module:3 CSS Responsive Semantics, Hrages, Videos, Frameworks, Templates</li> </ol> </li> </ol>		<b>U</b> 1 1	8,	I 8
<ul> <li>4. Effectively analyze the requirements and apply knowledge to develop the applications</li> <li>Expected Course Outcomes:         <ol> <li>Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.</li> <li>Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.</li> <li>Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.</li> <li>Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.</li> <li>Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.</li> <li>Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON</li> </ol></li></ul> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18         <ul> <li>[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues</li> <li>[1] Having critical thinking and innovative skills             </li></ul> </li> <li>Module:1 HTML5 6 hours</li> <li>Module:2 HTML Media and APIs 6 hours</li> <li>Module:3 CSS Responsive Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates</li>			applications and co	onnect with back
Expected Course Outcomes:         1. Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.         2. Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.         3. Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.         4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.         5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.         6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.         7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.         8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 12, 18         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [1] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [1] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [1] Having adaptive thinking and Apprachability         [1] Having adaptive thinking and Apprachability         [1] Having adaptive thinking and Apprachability         [1] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [1] Having adaptive thinking and edaptability <tr< td=""><td>end databas</td><th>e.</th><td></td><td></td></tr<>	end databas	e.		
1. Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.         2. Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.         3. Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.         4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.         5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.         6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.         7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.         8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         2, 12, 18         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [1] Having adaptive thinking and innovative skills         Module:1       HTML Media and APIs         6 hours         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs         6 hours         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX	4. Effectively	analyze the requirements and apply know	ledge to develop th	ne applications
1. Analyze and model requirements and constraints for the purpose of designing and implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.         2. Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.         3. Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.         4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.         5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.         6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.         7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.         8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         2, 12, 18         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [1] Having adaptive thinking and innovative skills         Module:1       HTML Media and APIs         6 hours         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs         6 hours         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX	Expected Course (	Dutcomes:		
<ul> <li>implementing software systems in HTML and CSS.</li> <li>Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.</li> <li>Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.</li> <li>Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.</li> <li>Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.</li> <li>Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON</li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18</li> <li>[2] Having aclear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues</li> <li>[12] Having aclear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues</li> <li>[13] Having critical thinking and innovative skills</li> <li>Module:1 HTML5 6 hours</li> <li>Module:2 HTML Media and APIs 6 hours</li> <li>Module:3 CSS Responsive 6 hours</li> <li>Module:3 CSS Responsive 6 hours</li> <li>Web Workers, Server Sent Events</li> </ul>			for the purpose	of designing and
<ol> <li>Analyze the requirements of software systems for the purpose of determining the suitability of implementing in HTML.</li> <li>Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.</li> <li>Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.</li> <li>Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.</li> <li>Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON</li> </ol> Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18 [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability [18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills Module:1 HTML5 6 hours Module:2 HTML Media and APIs 6 hours Module:3 CSS Responsive 5 CSS Responsive 6 hours Module:4 JS AJAX 6 6 hours	=	_		
<ol> <li>Evaluate and compare designs of various responsive web pages on the basis of specific requirements and constraints.</li> <li>Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.</li> <li>Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.</li> <li>Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.</li> <li>Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON</li> </ol> Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18 [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability [18] Having critical thinking and adaptability [18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills Module:1 HTML5 6 hours Module:2 HTML Media and APIs 6 hours Module:3 CSS Responsive 6 hours Module:3 CSS Responsive 6 hours Module:4 JS AJAX 6 hours	2. Analyze the	requirements of software systems for the	e purpose of determ	ining the suitability
<ul> <li>4. Design and implement AJAX and JSON solutions that accommodate specified requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification.</li> <li>5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.</li> <li>6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.</li> <li>7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.</li> <li>8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON</li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18</li> <li>[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues</li> <li>[12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability</li> <li>[18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills</li> <li>Module:1 HTML5 6 6 hours</li> <li>Module:2 HTML Media and APIs 6 hours</li> <li>Module:3 CSS Responsive 6 hours</li> <li>Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates</li> <li>Module:4 JS AJAX 6 6 hours</li> </ul>	3. Evaluate an	d compare designs of various responsive	web pages on the b	basis of specific
requirements and constraints, based on analysis or modelling or requirements specification. 5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON. 6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP. 7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications. 8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON  5. <b>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)</b> 7. <b>2, 12, 18</b> 7. [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues 7. [2] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability 7. [18] Having critical thinking and anovative skills  7. <b>Module:1</b> 7. <b>HTML Media and APIs</b> 7. <b>6 hours</b>	-		at accommodate sn	ecified
<ul> <li>5. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using JSON.</li> <li>6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.</li> <li>7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.</li> <li>8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON</li> </ul> Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18 [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability [18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills Module:1 HTML5 6 hours Module:2 HTML Media and APIs 6 hours HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events Module:3 CSS Responsive 6 hours Module:4 JS AJAX 6 hours	-	-	-	
<ul> <li>6. Analyze problems and synthesis suitable solutions to real world problems using ASP.</li> <li>7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.</li> <li>8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON</li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18</li> <li>[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues</li> <li>[12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability</li> <li>[18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills</li> <li>Module:1 HTML5 6 6 hours</li> <li>Module:2 HTML Media and APIs 6 hours</li> <li>HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session</li> <li>Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events</li> <li>Module:3 CSS Responsive 6 hours</li> <li>Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates</li> </ul>				
<ul> <li>7. Apply knowledge of the strengths and weaknesses of scripting languages to develop real time applications.</li> <li>8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON</li> <li>Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2, 12, 18</li> <li>[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability [18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills</li> <li>Module:1 HTML5 6 6 hours</li> <li>Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.</li> <li>Module:2 HTML Media and APIs 6 hours</li> <li>HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events</li> <li>Module:3 CSS Responsive 6 hours</li> <li>Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates</li> <li>Module:4 JS AJAX 6 hours</li> </ul>		-	_	-
time applications. 8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON          Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 12, 18         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills         Module:1       HTML5         Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs         Module:3       CSS Responsive         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX		-	-	-
8. Apply knowledge to work with challenging experiments using HTML, CSS, ASP, AJAX and JSON         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)         2, 12, 18         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having critical thinking and innovative skills         Module:1       HTML5         6 hours         Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs         6 hours         HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session         Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events         Module:3       CSS Responsive         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX			1 6 6 6	<u> </u>
and JSON         Student Learning Outcomes (SLO)       2, 12, 18         [2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues       [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having critical thinking and innovative skills       6 hours         Module:1       HTML5       6 hours         Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.       6 hours         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs       6 hours         HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session       Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events         Module:3       CSS Responsive       6 hours         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates       6 hours			ents using HTML,	CSS, ASP, AJAX
[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having critical thinking and innovative skills         Module:1       HTML5         Module:1       HTML5         Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs         Module:3       CSS Responsive         Module:3       CSS Responsive         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX			C ,	
[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues         [12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having critical thinking and innovative skills         Module:1       HTML5         Module:1       HTML5         Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs         Module:3       CSS Responsive         Module:3       CSS Responsive         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX				
[12] Having adaptive thinking and adaptability         [13] Having critical thinking and innovative skills         Module:1       HTML5         Module:1       HTML5         Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs         Module:3       CSS Responsive         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX				
[18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills       6 hours         Module:1       HTML5       6 hours         Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.       6 hours         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs       6 hours         HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session       Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events         Module:3       CSS Responsive       6 hours         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates       6 hours         Module:4       JS AJAX       6 hours		e ş	pts and of contemp	oorary issues
Module:1       HTML5       6 hours         Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.       Module:2       HTML Media and APIs       6 hours         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs       6 hours         HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session       Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events         Module:3       CSS Responsive       6 hours         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates       6 hours         Module:4       JS AJAX       6 hours	0 1			
Introduction, New Elements, Semantics, HTML Canvas, SVG, Media, Google Maps.         Module:2       HTML Media and APIs       6 hours         HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session       Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events         Module:3       CSS Responsive       6 hours         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates       6 hours         Module:4       JS AJAX       6 hours				( hours
Module:2       HTML Media and APIs       6 hours         HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session       Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events         Module:3       CSS Responsive       6 hours         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates       6 hours         Module:4       JS AJAX       6 hours			G Media Google	
HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session         Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events         Module:3       CSS Responsive         Kiewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX         6 hours	Introduction, New 1	Elements, Semanties, III vil Canvas, 5 v	O, Media, Obogie	Maps.
HTML Video, audio, Plug-ins, YouTube, Geo Location, Drag/Drop, Web Storage, Session         Storage, Web Workers, Server Sent Events         Module:3       CSS Responsive         Kiewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX         6 hours	Module:2 HTM	L Media and APIs		6 hours
Module:3       CSS Responsive       6 hours         Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates       6 hours         Module:4       JS AJAX       6 hours			, Drag/Drop, We	
Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX       6 hours	Storage, Web Work	xers, Server Sent Events		
Viewport, Grid View, Media Queries, Images, Videos, Frameworks, Templates         Module:4       JS AJAX       6 hours	Module:3 CSS I	Responsive		6 hours
		•	eworks, Templates	
	Module:4 JS AJ	AX		6 hours
			olications	



Module:5	JS JSON	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	5 hours
Introductio	n, Syntax, JSON vs XML, Data Types, Objects, Arra	ys, Parse, Stringify.	
Module:6	Active Server Pages		7 hours
Int	roduction, Variables, Procedures, Condition	als, Looping, For	
Cookies,	Session, Application, File System, Text Stre	eam, File, Folder.	
Module:7	ASP Advanced		7 hours
ASP VB Fu	unctions, Response, Request, Server, Error, Dictiona	ry, ADO Connect, Re	ecord Set,
	uery, Sort, Add, Update, Delete.		
Module:8	Expert talk on contemporary issues		2 hour
Industrial E	Expert Talk		
	Total Lecture hours:		45 hours
Text Book			ie nour,
	(5) Grannell, Victor Sumner, Dionysios, The Essential (	Suide to HTML 5 and	CSS3 Web
0	n, 2012, First edition, Springer.		
		the Edition McCourse	TT:11
	Pollock, JavaScript: A Beginner's Guide, 2013, Four		
	drew Duthie, Matthew MacDonald. A, ASP.NET in	a Nutshell, 2012, 2nd	d Edition A
	op Quick Reference", O' Reilly.		
Reference		<u> </u>	
	eth Robson, Eric Freeman, Head First HTML and C	SS, 2012, Second Ed	dition, O'Reilly
Publis	her.		
List of Ch	allenging Experiments		
1. HTM		,	2 hours
	gn a html page using SVG to display differe		2 110013
-	Rectangle	In shapes like	
,	Polygon		
	Rounded rectangle		
,	Circle		
	gn a html page to play video of a city with c	ontrols and	2 hours
-	play. The html page should also provide		2 110u13
	geolocation coordinates of the city		
	Handle geolocation errors		
	get geolocation with a map		
	get geolocation and watch the position		
		a counter for one	2 hours
sessio	n a html page with drag and drop facility and a store		2 110015
			4 hours
	Responsive: When the screen (browser window) gets sp		+ 110015
a)	When the screen (browser window) gets sn 768pr acab column should have a width of		
_ `	768px, each column should have a width o		
a)	If the browser window is smaller than 500		
1 \	background color will change to light blue		
	Use a media query to add a breakpoint at 7		<b>5</b> 1
5. JS JS	UN		5 hours



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC Act, 1956)	
	<ul><li>a) Write a JavaScript program to parse JSON on an array</li><li>b) Write a JavaScript program to access nested JSON</li></ul>	
	arrays.	
	c) Write a JavaScript program to stringify dates and	
	functions	
	d) Write a JavaScript program to create a HTML table	
	based on JSON data e) Write a JavaScript program to create a HTML drop down	
	list based on JSON data.	
	f) Write a program for Online Quiz using JavaScript.	
6.	JS AJAX	5 hours
	a) Design an AJAX application to view a XML cd catalog	
	b) Design an AJAX application to display XML data in an	
	HTML table	
	c) Design an AJAX application to show XML data inside an	
7.	HTML div element.	6 hours
7.		onours
	a) Design a ASP page for obtaining student details with various form	
	elements like	
	(i) Student Regno (text box)	
	(ii) Gender (Radio buttons)	
	(iii) Identification proof (Check box) Ex:passport, Aadahar, driving license	
	Pass the information from client to server using query string and create a	
	cookie for the information sent.	
	cookie for the information sent.	
	b) Design a ASP page with username, password and create a session for the	
	user in ASP. Store the information in a file and return the total number of	
	bytes written in the file.	
	) Design a ASD many series that the shirest and marks we the fallencing	
	c) Design a ASP page using text stream object and perform the following	
	(i) Read only a part of a text file	
	(ii) Skip a part of text file	
	(iii) Skip a line of text file	
	(iv) Return current line-number in a text file	
	(v) Get column number of the current character in a text	
	file.	
	d) Design a ASP page which contains list of people names and	
	their mobile numbers stored in a dictionary. Perform the	
	following	
	(i). Check whether a specified key exist?	
	(ii). Return an array of all items	
	(iii). Return an array of all keys	
	(iv). Return the value of an item	



		125			
(v). Set a key					
(vi). Return the num	ber of key/item	pairs.			
e) Design a ASP page with A	DO connectivi	ty to dis	play		
records in an HTML table. A					
employee name, designati	on, years of ex	perience	and		
department.					
(i) Display records wh					
(ii) Sort the records on a specified field name ascending					
Total Laboratory Hours 26 hour					
Recommended by Board of Studies					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 47 <sup>th</sup>	Date	5.10.2017		

ITA3005	Computer Hardware	L	Т	Р	J	C



		3	0 0 0 3
Pre-requisite	ITA2003		Syllabus version
			1.0
<b>Course Objectives:</b>			
1. To configure, e	valuate and select hardware platforms for the imple	ementa	tion and execution
of computer app	plications, services and systems.		
2. To design and b	ouild centralized and distributed computer systems/	archite	ectures based on
hardware, softw	are and network components.		
3. To understand a	and evaluate computer structures and architecture,	as well	as the basic
	t make them up.		
-	•		
Expected Course Out	nowledge of the fundamental evolution of 1	Droces	Specifications of
	its various components and applications.	TUCCS	s, specifications of
1	owledge of the Motherboards, I/O Buses and Inter	faces r	orts Keyboard
Interface.	is wreage of the motherboards, i o Duses and mer	ruces r	Joints Reybound
	owledge of the BIOS and Memory Standards Hard	l disk a	and Storage Media.
	us methods in Video and Audio Hardware Power S		
	owledge of the PC Diagnostics, Testing, and Main		
maintenance too	ols.		
6. Develop knowle	edge of troubleshooting and updating the system.		
Student Learning Out			
	erstanding of the subject related concepts and of co		
	ving ability- solving social issues and engineerin	g prob	lems
[11] Having interest in <b>Module:1</b>			( h auna
	and Specifications: 16-Bit to 64-Bit Architect	ura F	6 hours
	es, Manufacturing, Socket and Slot types, Int		
Processors, Processor (			e moessons, AMD
1100055015, 110005501 (			
Module:2			7 hours
Motherboards, I/O B	uses and Interfaces: Motherboard Form Factors,	Seven	th/Eighth-Generation
Chipsets, Third-Party	chipsets, Super I/O Chips, Processor Bus, Types	of I/C	buses, Serial Ports,
Parallel Ports, USB, IE	EEE 1394, Keyboard Interface, DMA Channels		
Module:3			7 hours
•	andards: Motherboard ROM BIOS, Upgrading th		
	Extensible Firmware Interface, BIOS Setup, Mem	ory: Sp	beed and
Performance, Modules	, Banks, Installing and Troubleshooting Memory		
Module:4			6 hours
	ge Media: ATA Standards, PATA, SATA, AT	API 1	
	ponents and Features, Flash Memory Devices, Sol		
	e, Cloud-Based Storage.		
Module:5			6 hours
	dware: Display adapters and Monitors, Video Dis	nlav Ir	
		<u>r</u>	



Acc	elerators. L	ED LCD Touch scree	en. Plasma displa	v DLP	Projectors, DirectX and Audio
	dware featur		en, masma anspra	<i>, 2 L</i>	rejectore, Directi una riadio
		•••			
Mod	dule:6				5 hours
Pow	ver Supplie	s: Power Connectors,	Power Factor cor	rection, I	Power-Use Calculations, Power
Savi	ings, Advar	nced Configuration Por	wer Interface, Po	wer Sup	ply Recommendations, Power-
Prot	ection Syste	ms, Real-Time Clock, C	MOS Battery		
Moo	dule:7				5 hours
PC	Diagnostics	, Testing, and Mainter	nance: POST, Ope	rating Sy	stem Diagnostics, Boot Process,
PC 1	maintenance	tools, Preventive Maint	enance, Troublesh	ooting Te	chniques
Moo	dule:8				3 hours
Exp	ert talk on I	Building, Upgrading a	nd Troubleshootir	ng System	18.
		To	otal Lecture hours	<b>;;</b>	45 hours
		Тс	otal Lecture hours	5:	45 hours
	t Book(s)				
<b>Tex</b> 1.	Scott Mue	eller, Upgrading and Rep			45 hours ,2015, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
		eller, Upgrading and Rep			
1.	Scott Mue	eller, Upgrading and Rep I Inc.			
1.	Scott Mue Education	eller, Upgrading and Rep I Inc.	pairing PCs, Que P	ublishing,	,2015, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
1. Refe	Scott Mue Education	eller, Upgrading and Rep I Inc.	pairing PCs, Que P	ublishing,	
1. Refe	Scott Mue Education erence Book Alan Cler	eller, Upgrading and Rep I Inc. (s) nents, Principles of Com	pairing PCs, Que P	ublishing, 013, 4 <sup>th</sup> E	,2015, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
1. Refe	Scott Mue Education erence Book Alan Cler James K	eller, Upgrading and Rep I Inc. <b>S</b> nents, Principles of Corr L, Computer Hardware:	pairing PCs, Que P oputer Hardware, 2 Installation, Interf	ublishing, 013, 4 <sup>th</sup> E facing, Tr	,2015, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
1. <b>Ref</b> 1	Scott Mue Education erence Book Alan Cler James K	eller, Upgrading and Rep I Inc. (s) nents, Principles of Com	pairing PCs, Que P oputer Hardware, 2 Installation, Interf	ublishing, 013, 4 <sup>th</sup> E facing, Tr	,2015, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
1. <b>Ref</b> 1	Scott Mue Education erence Book Alan Cler James K	eller, Upgrading and Rep I Inc. <b>S</b> nents, Principles of Corr L, Computer Hardware:	pairing PCs, Que P oputer Hardware, 2 Installation, Interf	ublishing, 013, 4 <sup>th</sup> E facing, Tr	,2015, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
1. <b>Ref</b> 1 2	Scott Mue Education erence Book Alan Cler James K 2013, Eas	eller, Upgrading and Rep I Inc. <b>S</b> nents, Principles of Corr L, Computer Hardware:	pairing PCs, Que P oputer Hardware, 2 Installation, Interf	ublishing, 013, 4 <sup>th</sup> E facing, Tr	,2015, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson
1. <b>Ref</b> 1 2 <u>Re</u>	Scott Mue Education erence Book Alan Cler James K 2013, Eas commended	eller, Upgrading and Rep I Inc. <b>Ss</b> nents, Principles of Com L, Computer Hardware: stern Economy Editi	pairing PCs, Que P oputer Hardware, 2 Installation, Interf on, PHI Learning	ublishing, 013, 4 <sup>th</sup> E facing, Tr	,2015, 22 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Pearson



ITA3009	(Deemed to be University under section Internet of Things	I	LT	P	J	С
			3 0	0	4	4
Pre-requisite	ITA3001		Syllab	ous v		
Course Objective						1.0
•	the fundamentals of IoT.					
	ight into the application areas of IoT.					
•	and the IoT protocols.					
5. To understa						
<b>Expected Course</b>	Outcomes:					
	the fundamentals of Internet of Things.					
	the various techniques included in Communi-	cations done thro	ough ir	ntern	et.	
	State of the Art – Internet of Things.		0			
4. Develop a s	system classify Real World IoT Design Constr	aints, Industrial	Auton	natio	n in	
IoT.						
	how to make sensor data available on the Inte					
6. Apply the c	concept of Internet of Things in the real world	scenarios.				
Student Learning	Outcomes (SLO) 2, 11, 13					
0	understanding of the subject related concepts	and of contempo	rary is	sues		
-	st in lifelong learning.	and of contempo	iury is	5405		
0	cultural competency exhibited by working in t	eams.				
	ork Essentials for IoT			6	6 ho	urc
	(IoT) Overview, Internet Communications,	IP Addresses	MAC			
	ts, Application layer Protocols.			1140		
Module:2 Intro	duction to IoT			7	' ho	urs
	f Things (IoT), Pillars of IoT: M2M, RFID, W	SN and SCADA	4	,	no	uis
Module:3 IoT S	trategy			6	6 ho	urs
Device, Connect an	nd Manage(DCM) Strategy, Communication N	Middlewares for	IoT			
Module:4 Proto	col Standardization			4	ho	ure
	col Standardization, Unified Data Star	ndards			r IIU	uis
Module:5 Web	of Things (WoT)			8	6 ho	urs
Introducing Web	of Things (WoT), WoTvsIoT, Platform Mid	dlewares, Unifie	ed Mu	ltitie	r W	′oT
Architecture, WoT	Portals and Business Intelligence.					
Module:6 Cloud	l of Things (CoT)				6 ho	Ira
	Basic, IoT and Cloud Computing, Mobile Cloud	and Computing	Cloud		0 11 0	u1 S
Things Architectu		suu computing,	Ciouu	01		
Module:7 IoT A	pplications			5	5 ho	urs
Intelligent Transpo	rt Systems, Smart Grid, Smart Buildings					



Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues			3 hours			
Exp	oert talks	on recent trends in IoT To	ols					
			Total Lecture h	ours:	45 hours			
Tex	<u>kt Book(</u>	s)						
1.	1. Honbo Zhou, The Internet of Things in the Cloud: A Middleware Perspective, CRC Press,							
	2012							
Ref	erence l	Books						
1.	Adrian	McEwen, Hakim Cassimal	ly, Designing the	Internet of	Things, 2013, First			
	Edition	Wiley Publications,						
		· · · ·						
2.	Arshde	ep Bahga, Vijay Madisetti,	Internet of Things	s: A Hands	s-on Approach, 2015, First			
	Edition	, Universities Press.						
Rec	commen	ded by Board of Studies	12-6-2015					
App	proved b	y Academic Council	No. 37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015			



	(Deemed to be University under section 3 of UGC		T	п	т	C
ITA3010	Object Oriented Analysis and Design		T 0	P 0	J 0	<u>C</u> 3
Pre-requisite	ITA1004, ITA3001	-	Sylla	-	-	-
•			v			1.0
<b>Course Objectives</b>	5:					
<ol> <li>Transform OO Design OO Design</li> <li>Document Y Language (</li> <li>Apply techn</li> </ol> Expected Course <ol> <li>Practically analysis and</li> <li>Develop w analysis and models.</li> <li>Analyze an</li> <li>Develop and multiple-factoric software sy</li> <li>Develop and</li> </ol>	Use Cases into Object Oriented software Realizatio your requirements, analysis, and design models in t UML) notation. niques of state machines and design patterns to you	the Unified Mar designs. ds, such as and conduct o analyze and sired needs. eams that are iding to design ware develop	fode obj obj d ev able gn a ment	ect-( ect-( alua a to ) nd ( t pr	porier prier perfo deve oble	nted nted neir orm clop ms:
Student Learning	Outcomes (SLO) 2, 9	-				
	understanding of the subject related concepts and o n solving ability-solving social issues and engineer			sue	5	
• •	duction	ing problems	)		6 ho	
Two Orthogonal V Attributes-Objects-	iew of Software-Object Oriented System Developm - Objects Are Grouped in Classes-Object Behavior ges-Encapsulation and Information Hiding.		<u> </u>	y-Oł	oject	
Module:2 Object	cts Basics				4 ho	urs
	le Inheritance - Polymorphism - Object Relat	tionships an	d A			
-	er Association-Aggregations and Object Containme	-	<u> </u>			-115
Cycle					7 ho	
	vare Development Process-Building High Qualit ment: A Use case Driven Approach-Reusability.	ty Software-	Obje	ect-C	Drien	ted
Module:4 Object RumbaughModelin Approach.	ct Oriented Methodologies ng Technique–Booch Methodology-Jacobson-H	Patterns-Fram	newo		<b>7 ho</b> Unit	



Mo	dule:5	Unified Modeling Langu	lage		8 hours
St	atic and	Dynamic Models – UML C	Class Diagram – Use	-Case I	
Μ	odeling -	– UML Extensibility			
Mo	dule:6	<b>Object Oriented Design</b>	Process and Design	n	5 hours
		Axioms			
Oł	oject Ori	ented Design Process-Desig	gn Axioms-Corollaı	ries-Des	ign Patterns
Mo	dule:7	Designing Classes			5 hours
Intr	oductior	1-Designing Classes-The F	Process-Class prote	cted Vi	sibility-Designing Well-Defined
Put	olic, Pri	vate and Protected Pro	otocols-Designing	Classes	-Refining Attributes-Designing
		d Protocols.			
Mo	dule:8	Contemporary issues			3 hours
Ind	ustry ex	pert on have to give lectur	re on object oriente	ed appro	bach followed in the industry to
dev	elop sof	tware application.	-		
			Total Lecture hou	irs:	45 hours
Tey	xt Book(	s)		I	
1.		nrami, Object Oriented Syst	tems Development,	2008, N	IcGraw Hill.
		· · · · ·	1 /	,	
Ref	ference l	Books			
	Grady	Booch, Robert A Maksimch	huk Michael W En	vel Obi	ect – Oriented Analysis and
1.	Grady		indit, initellater of Ellig	501, 001	
1.	-				-
1.	-	with Applications, 2007, T			-
1. 2.	Design	with Applications, 2007, T	Third Edition, Pearso	on Educ	ation.
	Design Grady	with Applications, 2007, T Booch, James Rumbaugh a	Third Edition, Pearso	on Educ	-
	Design Grady	with Applications, 2007, T	Third Edition, Pearso	on Educ	ation.
2.	Design Grady Guide,	with Applications, 2007, T Booch, James Rumbaugh a	Third Edition, Pearso	on Educ	ation.



ITA3011	Network Administration	L 3	Τ	P	J	C
			0	2	0	4
Pre-requisite	ITA3008		Sy	llabu	is ver	<u>rsion</u> 1.0
Course Objectives:						1.0
0	nd execute network administrator duties and utilities	5.				
	owledge about to implement server organization,		ights.	user	addi	tion.
	of security and user accounting.		-0,			,
	exposure to Install and configure networking service	ces for i	ntran	et and	Inte	rnet
domains.	r G G G G G					
Expected Course On			11	<u>. C </u>		1
	knowledge of the fundamental of workstations serve prise systems/networks, including hardware/softwar		III, COI	nngur	e and	1
	knowledge to implement and administer desktop and		onor	otina	aveta	me
	, switching and routing devices.		opera	anng s	syster	1115
	knowledge of the various models of network and systems	stem ad	minis	tratio	n	
	knowledge of creating user/group accounts and conf					
	erating system.	19410 5				
	s methods in fault tolerance propagation-Networks a	nd svst	em r	erfor	manc	e
tuning.	1 1 0	5	1			
	portant methods in providing and monitoring service	of ema	ail sto	rage b	oacku	p.
	knowledge of management practice for technical and					
Student Learning O						
	derstanding of the subject related concepts and of co			issues		
	olving ability- solving social issues and engineering	ig probl	ems			
[18] Having critical t	hinking and innovative skills					
Module:1					5 h	ours
Foundation elemen	ts: Workstations-servers-services-data centers-ne	tworks-	name	space	s-sec	urity
policy						
Module:2					6 h	ours
Change processes	: Debugging-change management-server upg	ades-se	ervice	cor	iversi	
Centralization and de				001	1,619	ions
Module:3					6 h	ours
Administration com	ponents: System components-networked communi	ties-hos	t man	agem	ent-u	ser
management						
Module:4						ours
	and system administration: Information mod			•		
	re organization -Network administration mod					ment
technologies-Creating	g infrastructure -system maintenance models -Integr	ating m	ultipl	e OSs	5	
Module:5					<u>(</u> ]	01125
would:5					0 11	ours



	(Deemed to be University u	ider section 5 of	UGC Ad, 1958)
Diagnostics, fault and change mana	agement: Fault toler	ance and	propagation-Networks and small
worlds-Faults-Cause trees-Probabilist	ic fault trees-System	performa	ance tuning
Module:6			6 hours
Providing services: Service monitor	oring-Email services	-print se	ervices-data storage-Backup and
restore-remote access service-web ser	vices		
Module:7			6 hours
Management practices: Organizati	onal structures-Tech	nical ma	anagers-non technical managers-
Perception and visibility			
Module:8			3 hours
Experts talk on Network administration	on tools		
	Total Lecture hour	s:	45 hours
Text Book(s)			
1. Christina J. Hogan. Strata R. Cl	halup, The Practice of	f System	and Network Administration,
2012, 2nd Edition.			
Reference Books			
1 Christopher Negus, Linux Bible	e, 2010, WILEX IND	IA.	
		• • • • •	
2 Mark Burgees, Principles of net	twork administration,	2004, se	econd edition.
Recommended by Board of Studies	12-6-2015		
Approved by Academic Council	No:37 <sup>th</sup>	Date	16-6-2015
Tippio ed by Meddeline Coullen	110.07	Duit	10 0 2010



	L T	ΡJ	C
MGT1014 Supply Chain Management	3 0	0 0	3
Pre-requisite Nil	Syllab		_
	•		
<b>Course Objectives:</b> To develop the ability to		V	v.1.0
1. Provide the overview of Supply Chain concepts.			
<ol> <li>Coverage of supply chain and network models.</li> </ol>			
3. Evaluation methods comparison of transportation modal options.			
r			
Expected Course Outcome: On the completion of this course the student wi	ll be able	e to:	
1. Understand Supply Chain processes.			
2. Ability to identify the drivers of supply chain and logistics.			
3. Differentiate different network models and influencing factors.			
4. Comprehend transport modals and performance indicators.			
5. Understand impacts of uncertainties in Supply Chain inventories.			
Student Learning Outcomes (SLO) 2,5, 7,9,14,18			
[2] Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contem	norary i	ssues	
[5] Having design thinking capability	iporary is	ssues	
[7] Having computational thinking (Ability to translate vast data in to abstract	concepts	s and to	)
understand database reasoning)	F		-
[9] Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and engineering pro	blems		
[14] Having an ability to design and conduct experiments, as well as to analyz	e and int	erpret	data
[18] Having critical thinking and innovative skills			
Module:1 Introduction		6 Ha	ours
Understanding the supply chain-What is a supply chain-historical perspect			
supply chain-The importance of supply chain decisions, Decision phases	in a sup	ply ch	ain-
process view of a supply chains.			
Madala 2 Gamala Chain Dasfamanan			
Module:2 Supply Chain Performance	a strataa	6 Ho	
Competitive and supply chain strategies -achieving strategic fit - expanding obstacles to achieving strategic fit. Supply chain drivers and metrics - impell		-	-
- drivers of supply chain-drivers of supply chain performance - framewo			
drivers.	JIK IOI 1	suuciu	iing
Module:3 Designing the Supply Chain Network		6 Ho	ours
The role of distribution in the supply chain- factor s influencing distribution	n netwo		
design opt ions for a distribution network - distribution networks in practice of the second			-
network design in the supply chain – factors influences network design dec	isions - t	framew	vork
for network design decision.			
Module: 4 Plenning Demond and Supply		6 U.	
Module:4         Planning Demand and Supply           The role of forecasting in a supply chain-characteristics of forecasts –complement	onents (	6 Ho	
and forecasts methods -basic approach to demand forecasting- time series for			



Module:5	Supply Chain		6 Hours					
	of cycle inventory in a supply chain-estimate economies of scale to exploit fixed costs -							
Module:6	Managing uncertainty in a supply chain		6 Hours					
safety inv	Safety inventory- the role of safety inventory in a supply chain determining appropriate level of safety inventory- impact of supply uncertainty on safety inventory- impact of aggregation on safety inventory.							
Module:7	Designing and Planning Transporta Networks	ition	6 Hours					
- design of	of ione for a Transnortation network_ trade_off	a in Irone	anortation dogion tailorod					
Transporta Module:8			3 Hours					
Transporta	tion							
Transporta	Contemporary issues: Total Lect		3 Hours					
Transporta Module:8 Text Bool 1. Suppl	Contemporary issues: Total Lect	ture	3 Hours 45 hours					
Transporta Module:8 Text Bool 1. Suppl	Contemporary issues:         Total Lect         K(s)         y Chain Management – Strategy, Planning and eter Meindl Pearson / PHI, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition , 201	ture	3 Hours 45 hours					
Transporta Module:8 Text Bool 1. Suppl and P Reference	Contemporary issues:         Total Lect         K(s)         y Chain Management – Strategy, Planning and eter Meindl Pearson / PHI, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition , 201	ture 1 Operation	3 Hours 45 hours on by Sunil Chopra					
Transporta Module:8 Text Bool 1. Suppl and P Reference 1. Supp	Contemporary issues:         Total Lect         x(s)         y Chain Management – Strategy, Planning and         eter Meindl Pearson / PHI, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition , 201         Books	ture d Operation 0 on Publi	3 Hours 45 hours on by Sunil Chopra					
Transporta Module:8 Text Bool 1. Suppl and P Reference 1. Supp Mode of I	Contemporary issues:         Total Lect         x(s)         y Chain Management – Strategy, Planning and         eter Meindl Pearson / PHI, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition , 201         Books         ly Chain Management by Jan at Shah Pears	ture d Operation 0 on Publi	3 Hours 45 hours on by Sunil Chopra					



Course code	Course title	L	Т	Ρ	J	С
ENG3000	English for Beginners	1	0		0	0
Pre-requisite	Not cleared EPT	S	yllab	us v	ers	sion
-						1
<b>Course Objective</b>	S:					
1. To have a	better knowledge of English grammar & its usage					
2. To identify	the correct word order in a sentence					
3. To read an	d understand a short simple text and to speak and write flawle	essly				
<b>Expected Course</b>						
	course, the students will be able to					
-	better understanding of basic grammar rules					
	matically correct simple sentences					
1 1	perly and answer simple questions about personal details					
	te the ability to verbally communicate in English as well as co	omp	ose l	etter	rs/	
Emails						
	TI (Mother Tongue Influence) during everyday conversation					
```	g Outcomes (SLO): 16, 18					
	working knowledge of communicating in English					
18. Having critica	thinking and innovative skills					
	THEORY					
	entary Grammar & Vocabulary					urs
Linderstanding has	sic grammar-Parts of Speech; reading newspapers for vocabul	01117			non	
-	• • • • • •	ary	leve	lopn	nen	t
	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises		leve	lopn	nen	t
Activity: Gramma Module:2   Tran	• • • • • •			-		
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in			4	Ho	ours
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every Understanding tra conversation	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in vday conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi	stak	es ir	4 n ev	Ho	ours day
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every Understanding tra conversation Activity: Workin	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation insitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors	stak	es ir	4 n ev	Ho	ours day
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every Understanding tra conversation Activity: Workin	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in vday conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi	stak	es ir	4 n ev	Ho	ours day
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every Understanding tra conversation Activity: Workin importantly, punct	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors uation, spelling and other parts of speech	stak	es ir	4 n ev	Ho ery , n	day
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every Understanding tra conversation Activity: Workin importantly, punct Module:3 Text	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors muation, spelling and other parts of speech -based Analysis	stak	es ir	4 n ev	Ho ery , n	day
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every Understanding tra conversation Activity: Workin importantly, punct Module:3 Text My Friend Fear: 1	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in day conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors tuation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel	stak	es ir n no	4 n ev puns,	Ho ery , n	ours day
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every Understanding tra conversation Activity: Workin importantly, punct Module:3 Text My Friend Fear: 1	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors muation, spelling and other parts of speech -based Analysis	stak	es ir n no	4 n ev puns,	Ho ery , n	day
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every Understanding tra conversation Activity: Workin importantly, punct Module:3 Text My Friend Fear: I Activity: Understa	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in day conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors tuation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel unding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz	stak	es ir n no	4 1 ev uns, 4 ext	Ho ery , n Ho	day nost
Activity: GrammaModule:2Tran everyUnderstanding tra conversationActivity: Workin importantly, punctModule:3Text- My Friend Fear: If Activity: UnderstaModule:4Corr	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation misitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors tuation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel inding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence	stak	es ir n no	4 1 ev uns, 4 ext	Ho ery , n Ho	day
Activity: Gramma         Module:2       Tranevery         Understanding traconversation         Activity: Workin         importantly, punct         Module:3       Text         My Friend Fear: In         Activity: Understate         Module:3       Corr         Informal Letters &	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in day conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors tuation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel inding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence c Email	stake	es ir n no the t	4 1 ev 4 4 3	Ho rery , n Ho Ho	day nost
Activity: Gramma         Module:2       Tranevery         Understanding traconversation         Activity: Workin         importantly, punct         Module:3       Text         My Friend Fear: In         Activity: Understate         Module:4       Corr         Informal Letters &	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation misitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors tuation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel inding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence	stake	es ir n no the t	4 1 ev 4 4 3	Ho rery , n Ho Ho	day nost
Activity: Gramma         Module:2       Tranevery         Understanding traconversation         Activity: Workin         importantly, punct         Module:3       Text         My Friend Fear: In         Activity: Understate         Module:4       Corr         Informal Letters &	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in day conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors tuation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel inding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence c Email hers will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email	stake	es ir n no the t	4 1 ev 4 4 3	Ho rery , n Ho Ho	day nost
Activity: Gramma Module:2 Tran every Understanding tra conversation Activity: Workin importantly, punct Module:3 Text My Friend Fear: I Activity: Understa Module:4 Corr Informal Letters & Activity: The learn	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in day conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors tuation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel unding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence c Email hers will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email PRACTICE-SESSIONS	stake	es ir n no the t	4 1 ev uns, 4 ext 3 ation	Ho ery , n Ho Ho	
Activity: GrammaModule:2Tran everyUnderstanding tra conversationActivity: Workin importantly, punctModule:3Text My Friend Fear: In Activity: UnderstaModule:4Corr Informal Letters & Activity: The learnActivity: The learnActivity: Activity: The learnActivity: Activity: The learnActivity: Activity: The learnActivity: Activity: Activity: The learnActivity: Activity: Activity: The learnActivity: Activity: Activity: The learnActivity: Activity: Activity	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in vday conversation misitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors mation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel mating sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence c Email hers will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email PRACTICE-SESSIONS ning Comprehension	stake	es ir n no the t	4 1 ev uns, 4 ext 3 ation	Ho ery , n Ho Ho	day nost urs
Activity: GrammaModule:2Tran everyUnderstandingtra conversationActivity:Workin importantly, punctModule:3Text My Friend Fear:Module:4Corr Informal Letters & Activity: The learnActivity:The learnActivity:The learnActivity:The learnActivity:The learn	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation misitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors mation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel anding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence c Email hers will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email PRACTICE-SESSIONS ning Comprehension e conversations & gap fill exercises	stake with zing	es ir n no the t	4 uns, 4 ext 3 ation 4	Ho rery , n Ho Ho Ho	day nost ours
Activity: GrammaModule:2Tran everyUnderstanding tra conversationActivity: Workin importantly, punctModule:3Text My Friend Fear: It Activity: UnderstaModule:4Corr Informal Letters & Activity: The learnActivity: The learnActivity-1Liste Listening to simpl Session: Listen to	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors uation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel unding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence c Email hers will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email PRACTICE-SESSIONS ning Comprehension e conversations & gap fill exercises simple conversations in Indian English using audio-visual m	stake with zing	es ir n no the t	$\frac{4}{4}$ $\frac{4}{4}$ $\frac{4}{3}$ $\frac{4}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{4}{5}$	Ho rery , n Ho Mo ns Ho at t	day nost urs urs hey
Activity: GrammaModule:2Tran everyUnderstanding tra conversationActivity: Workin importantly, punctModule:3Text My Friend Fear: It Activity: UnderstaModule:4Corr Informal Letters & Activity: The learnActivity-1Liste Listening to simpl Session: Listen to	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation misitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors mation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel anding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence c Email hers will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email PRACTICE-SESSIONS ning Comprehension e conversations & gap fill exercises	stake with zing	es ir n no the t	$\frac{4}{4}$ $\frac{4}{4}$ $\frac{4}{3}$ $\frac{4}{4}$ $\frac{4}{5}$ $\frac{4}{5}$	Ho rery , n Ho Mo ns Ho at t	day nost urs urs hey
Activity: Gramma         Module:2       Tranevery         Understanding traconversation         Activity: Workin         importantly, punct         Module:3       Text         My Friend Fear: In         Activity: Understat         Module:4       Corr         Informal Letters &         Activity: The learn         Activity-1       Liste         Listening to simpl         Session: Listen to         become exposed to	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in day conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors tuation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel unding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence temail ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email ters will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email	stake with zing	es ir n no the t	4 uuns, 4 ext 3 ation 4 o th ress	Ho rery , n Ho Ho as ion	urs day nost urs urs hey s.
Activity: Gramma         Module:2       Tranevery         Understanding traconversation         Activity: Workin         importantly, punct         Module:3       Text         My Friend Fear: In         Activity: Understat         Module:4       Corr         Informal Letters &         Activity: The learn         Activity-1       Liste         Listening to simpl         Session: Listen to         become exposed to         Activity-2       The	r worksheets with elementary vocabulary exercises sitional Grammar; Rectifying common mistakes in rday conversation unsitional grammar & detecting & rectifying common mi g on Grammar worksheets; Detecting common errors uation, spelling and other parts of speech based Analysis Finding Magic in the Unknown by Meera Lee Patel unding sentence structures and enriching vocabulary by analyz espondence c Email hers will acquire the necessary traits to compose letters; email PRACTICE-SESSIONS ning Comprehension e conversations & gap fill exercises simple conversations in Indian English using audio-visual m	stake with zing	es ir n no the t	4 uuns, 4 ext 3 ation 4 o th ress	Ho rery , n Ho Ho as ion	day nost urs urs hey



learn to v	work and interact within groups	
Activity	-3 Reading Exercises	4 Hours
•	ding with focus on pronunciation by watching relevant video materia	
	The students read aloud simple texts by uttering words, detecting sy	
	ng to the words shown in relevant videos.	•
	-	
	-4 The Process of Writing	6 Hours
	ntences using jumbled words & all the seven basic sentence/clause pa	
	The students form groups to comprehend all the basic patterns in wri	ting and try to frame
sentence	s by implementing relevant grammatical rules	
Activity	-5 Presenting Pictorial Information	4 Hours
•	ng pictures and people	4 1100115
	The students try to describe pictures and people and present them.	
56551011.	The students if y to deserve pictures and people and present them.	
Activity	-6 Understanding Errors in Pronunciation-the Influence of	6 Hours
·	Mother Tongue (MTI).	
	g common Indian variants in pronunciation	
	The students practice to comprehend Indian English pronunciation by	y using audio-
visual m	aterials and learn differences between various speech sounds.	
	Total Hours	45 Hours
Text Bo	ok/ Workbook	
	en and Martin, (2018) High School English Grammar and Compositio	on (Revised by
	N.D.V.Prasada Rao), New Delhi; S.Chand & Company Ltd.,	
	ce Books	
	era Lee Patel (2017) My Friend Fear: Finding Magic in the Unknown	
	rrett Grant (2013) Perfect English Grammar: The Indispensable guide	e to Excellent writing
	<i>I Speaking</i> , California, Callisto Media Incorpated.	la a Handha aka fan
	tkins Peter (2018) <i>Teaching and Developing Reading Skills: Cambrid</i> <i>uguage teachers</i> , Cambridge.	ige nanabooks jor
Lai	iguage leachers, Cambridge.	
4. Mu	rphy Raymond (2019) English Grammar in Use (5th Ed), Cambridge	5
5 Pet	er Anderson (2015) Cambridge English Empower Elementary Workb	ook with Answers
	h Downloadable Audio-Workbook Edition, Cambridge	
Mode of	<b>Evaluation:</b> Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignme	ents & FAT
List of C	Challenging Experiments (Indicative)	
1	Identifying errors in sentences	8 Hours
2	Reading a text and writing the central idea	8 Hours
3	Role plays on a social theme	8 Hours
4	Poster Presentation	8 Hours
5	Listening to simple conversations and listing vocabulary words	8 Hours
	used in daily conversations	
6	Writing an email to the editor	5 Hours
	Total Laboratory Hours	45 hours



Mode of Evaluation: Quizzes, Presentation, Discussion, Role Play, Assignments & FAT							
Recommended by Board of Studies 08-06-2019							
Approved by Academic Council	No. 55	Date	13-06-2019				